

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 1      ♠ AJ65  
Dealer: E      ♥ J963  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ865  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ K3  
Dealer: W      ♥ A5  
Vul: NS       ♦ KQ9543  
HCP: 12      ♣ 1092

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: E      ♥ 53  
Vul: EW       ♦ K9643  
HCP: 12      ♣ K43

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ Q9743  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ32  
Vul: Both     ♦ K10  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q4

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ Q98  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10  
Vul: NS       ♦ 64  
HCP: 5       ♣ Q109742

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ K5  
♥ 1053  
♦ A96  
♣ KQ752

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ AJ65  
♥ J963  
♦ KQ865  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 10842  
♥ 107  
♦ J94  
♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP

Board: 2  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ A5  
♦ KQ9543  
♣ 1092

South:  
♠ 9852  
♥ 63  
♦ 72  
♣ KQ864

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 3  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ 53  
♦ K9643  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ K10862  
♥ —  
♦ 1052  
♣ Q10862

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 4  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ Q9743  
♥ KQ32  
♦ K10  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ A874  
♦ 85  
♣ 98532

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 5  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ Q98  
♥ J10  
♦ 64  
♣ Q109742

South:  
♠ K1072  
♥ Q963  
♦ 97  
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ 1053  
♦ A96  
♣ KQ752

South:  
♠ A10642  
♥ KJ6  
♦ J87  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 1      ♠ 10842  
Dealer: E      ♥ 107  
Vul: None     ♦ J94  
HCP: 1        ♣ 8742

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ 9852  
Dealer: W      ♥ 63  
Vul: NS        ♦ 72  
HCP: 5        ♣ KQ864

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ K10862  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: EW        ♦ 1052  
HCP: 5        ♣ Q10862

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W      ♥ A874  
Vul: Both     ♦ 85  
HCP: 4        ♣ 98532

West Opens 2♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ K1072  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q963  
Vul: NS        ♦ 97  
HCP: 9        ♣ A53

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 6      ♠ A10642  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ6  
Vul: EW        ♦ J87  
HCP: 9        ♣ 43

West Opens 2♥.  
  
Partner bids first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ AJ65  
♥ J963  
♦ KQ865  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 10842  
♥ 107  
♦ J94  
♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP

Board: 2  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ A5  
♦ KQ9543  
♣ 1092

South:  
♠ 9852  
♥ 63  
♦ 72  
♣ KQ864

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 3  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ 53  
♦ K9643  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ K10862  
♥ —  
♦ 1052  
♣ Q10862

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 4  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ Q9743  
♥ KQ32  
♦ K10  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ A874  
♦ 85  
♣ 98532

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 5  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ Q98  
♥ J10  
♦ 64  
♣ Q109742

South:  
♠ K1072  
♥ Q963  
♦ 97  
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ 1053  
♦ A96  
♣ KQ752

South:  
♠ A10642  
♥ KJ6  
♦ J87  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♣	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 7      ♠ —      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ95  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ1032      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ A1074

Board: 8      ♠ K10986      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: None      ♦ J753      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ5

Board: 9      ♠ AKQ4      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A7  
Vul: EW      ♦ 5      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQ6542

Board: 10      ♠ 74      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q6  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK109876

Board: 11      ♠ J974      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q54      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A8      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ98      Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ K64      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K842  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ95      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ95  
 ♦ AJ1032  
 ♣ A1074

South:  
 ♠ QJ6543  
 ♥ K873  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K10986  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ J753  
 ♣ AQ5

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK10642  
 ♦ Q1092  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KQ6542

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ AJ10983  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AK109876

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ A5432  
 ♦ 87532  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 11  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J974  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ QJ98

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ QJ95  
 ♣ K7632

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP

1. artificial



Board: 12

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ K842

♦ AJ95

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A5

♥ 3

♦ 108

♣ KQ1086542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	2NT	Pass	6♣
----	-----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 7      ♠ QJ6543      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K873  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q6      You bid first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ J

Board: 8      ♠ 4      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK10642  
Vul: None      ♦ Q1092      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ J3

Board: 9      ♠ J6      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 632  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ10983      You bid first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 108

Board: 10      ♠ A95      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A5432  
Vul: Both      ♦ 87532      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ —

Board: 11      ♠ 106      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A7      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ95      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ K7632      You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ A5      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: NS      ♦ 108      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ1086542

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ95  
 ♦ AJ1032  
 ♣ A1074

South:  
 ♠ QJ6543  
 ♥ K873  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K10986  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ J753  
 ♣ AQ5

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK10642  
 ♦ Q1092  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KQ6542

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ AJ10983  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AK109876

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ A5432  
 ♦ 87532  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 11  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J974  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ QJ98

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ QJ95  
 ♣ K7632

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 12

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ K842

♦ AJ95

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A5

♥ 3

♦ 108

♣ KQ1086542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	2NT	Pass	6♣
----	-----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 13      ♠ 65      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A4  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK104      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ KJ1083

Board: 14      ♠ 532      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 92      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K743  
HCP: 4      ♣ J964      You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ K43      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J2  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK9      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ943

Board: 16      ♠ 8      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J742      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ10987      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 96      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ AK983      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A62  
Vul: None      ♦ 76      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 872

Board: 18      ♠ 873      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ8642  
Vul: NS      ♦ K8      You bid first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 105

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ 1043			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KQJ1093	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK104	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1083	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 532	♠ Q764				
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ K104	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ K743	♦ J8				
South HCP: 9	♣ J964	♣ K1083				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K43	♠ Q5			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ A7	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 1085				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ943	♣ KQ10762				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ A64	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J742	♥ K6	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ10987	♦ 654	1. artificial			
South HCP: 11	♣ 96	♣ KJ1042				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK983	♠ 104			2♥	3♣
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ 94	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 76	♦ KQ9				
South HCP: 12	♣ 872	♣ AQJ1095				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 873	♠ A109	2♠	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8642	♥ K9				
North HCP: 9	♦ K8	♦ J106432				
South HCP: 8	♣ 105	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 13      ♠ 1043      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ1093  
Vul: Both      ♦ 83      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ A5

Board: 14      ♠ Q764      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K104      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J8  
HCP: 9      ♣ K1083      Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ Q5      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A7  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1085      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ10762

Board: 16      ♠ A64      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K6      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 654      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ1042      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ 104      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 94  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ9      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQJ1095

Board: 18      ♠ A109      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K9  
Vul: NS      ♦ J106432  
HCP: 8      ♣ 94      Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ 1043			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KQJ1093	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK104	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1083	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 532	♠ Q764				
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ K104	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ K743	♦ J8				
South HCP: 9	♣ J964	♣ K1083				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K43	♠ Q5			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ A7	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 1085				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ943	♣ KQ10762				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ A64	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J742	♥ K6	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ10987	♦ 654	1. artificial			
South HCP: 11	♣ 96	♣ KJ1042				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK983	♠ 104			2♥	3♣
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ 94	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 76	♦ KQ9				
South HCP: 12	♣ 872	♣ AQJ1095				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 873	♠ A109	2♠	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8642	♥ K9				
North HCP: 9	♦ K8	♦ J106432				
South HCP: 8	♣ 105	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 19      ♠ AJ102  
Dealer: E      ♥ 86  
Vul: EW      ♦ 86  
HCP: 8      ♣ K10762

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ Q75  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ104  
Vul: Both      ♦ 94  
HCP: 8      ♣ J876

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 21      ♠ A  
Dealer: E      ♥ 854  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ62  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKQ73

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ J9876  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ10  
Vul: EW      ♦ 107  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ8

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ KQ1084  
Dealer: E      ♥ 86  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQ102

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ A9  
Dealer: W      ♥ K973  
Vul: None      ♦ A64  
HCP: 14      ♣ QJ97

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ102

♥ 86

♦ 86

♣ K10762

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ72

♦ AK54

♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 20

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ Q75

♥ AJ104

♦ 94

♣ J876

South:

♠ J43

♥ 987653

♦ A2

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 21

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 854

♦ AJ62

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ Q76

♥ AJ10763

♦ Q93

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 22

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J9876

♥ AQ10

♦ 107

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ94

♦ A9864

♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 23

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ1084

♥ 86

♦ 8

♣ AKQ102

South:

♠ 975

♥ K9

♦ AKQJ10763

♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A9

♥ K973

♦ A64

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ 52

♥ 652

♦ J108

♣ A10652

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	4♠	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 19      ♠ K  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ72  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK54  
HCP: 18      ♣ AJ98

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ J43  
Dealer: W      ♥ 987653  
Vul: Both      ♦ A2  
HCP: 8      ♣ K4

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21      ♠ Q76  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ10763  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q93  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ94  
Vul: EW      ♦ A9864  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK32

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ 975  
Dealer: E      ♥ K9  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQJ10763  
HCP: 13      ♣ —

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W      ♥ 652  
Vul: None      ♦ J108  
HCP: 5      ♣ A10652

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ102

♥ 86

♦ 86

♣ K10762

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ72

♦ AK54

♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 20

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ Q75

♥ AJ104

♦ 94

♣ J876

South:

♠ J43

♥ 987653

♦ A2

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 21

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 854

♦ AJ62

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ Q76

♥ AJ10763

♦ Q93

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 22

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J9876

♥ AQ10

♦ 107

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ94

♦ A9864

♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 23

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ1084

♥ 86

♦ 8

♣ AKQ102

South:

♠ 975

♥ K9

♦ AKQJ10763

♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A9

♥ K973

♦ A64

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ 52

♥ 652

♦ J108

♣ A10652

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	4♠	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 25      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ9532  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q109  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q4

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26      ♠ A107  
Dealer: W      ♥ A  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ64  
HCP: 21      ♣ AJ93

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ 10864  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ98  
HCP: 10      ♣ J106

East Opens 2♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ J2  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10543  
HCP: 7      ♣ AQ9632

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ 9875  
Dealer: E      ♥ K84  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q9  
HCP: 8      ♣ K753

East Opens 2♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ A97  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ98  
HCP: 12      ♣ 6543

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ KQ9532  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10874  
 ♦ J8763  
 ♣ K832

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. artificial  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKJ64  
 ♣ AJ93

South:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ Q1092  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 10864  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AQ98  
 ♣ J106

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ A1094  
 ♦ 106532  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ 10543  
 ♣ AQ9632

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ7543  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 9875  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ K753

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AQJ765  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 30  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ 7  
♦ AKJ98  
♣ 6543

South:  
♠ J432  
♥ K32  
♦ Q103  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♦	4♥	AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 25      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10874  
Vul: EW      ♦ J8763  
HCP: 4      ♣ K832

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26      ♠ J96  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q73  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q1092  
HCP: 8      ♣ K74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E      ♥ A1094  
Vul: None      ♦ 106532  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ AKQJ7543  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6  
HCP: 11      ♣ J105

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ765  
Vul: Both      ♦ 72  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ4

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ J432  
Dealer: W      ♥ K32  
Vul: None      ♦ Q103  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ9

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ KQ9532  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10874  
 ♦ J8763  
 ♣ K832

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. artificial  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKJ64  
 ♣ AJ93

South:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ Q1092  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 10864  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AQ98  
 ♣ J106

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ A1094  
 ♦ 106532  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ 10543  
 ♣ AQ9632

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ7543  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 9875  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ K753

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AQJ765  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 30  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ 7  
♦ AKJ98  
♣ 6543

South:  
♠ J432  
♥ K32  
♦ Q103  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♦	4♥	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 31      ♠ KQ87      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ105  
Vul: NS      ♦ J84      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 64

Board: 32      ♠ 8      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10962  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ62      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ85

Board: 33      ♠ K1072      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 9765      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ A864      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ AJ102      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ109  
Vul: NS      ♦ J75      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 108

Board: 35      ♠ A863      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K2  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10765      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ A108

Board: 36      ♠ AJ43      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 104      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ43      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ AK3

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ KQ87	♠ J1063	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ QJ105	♥ K987	
North HCP: 9	♦ J84	♦ 72	2♦ AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 64	♣ 875	
Contract: 2♦ E			

Board: 32	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 7653	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 10962	♥ AKQ7	2♠ X Pass 3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ62	♦ J743	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ85	♣ 9	
Contract: 3♦ S			

Board: 33	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ K1072	♠ J965	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 642	2♥ Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 9765	♦ 842	2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ A864	♣ Q105	4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ E			1. artificial

Board: 34	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AJ102	♠ 763	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KJ109	♥ AQ652	2♦ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J75	♦ 63	
South HCP: 9	♣ 108	♣ K73	
Contract: 2♦ W			

Board: 35	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A863	♠ KQ1074	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ 843	2♥ AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 10765	♦ A83	
South HCP: 11	♣ A108	♣ Q4	
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 36	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AJ43	♠ K10762	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ K	2♥ X 4♥ 4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ43	♦ K108	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AK3	♣ J1082	
Contract: 4♠ S			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 31      ♠ J1063  
Dealer: E      ♥ K987  
Vul: NS      ♦ 72  
HCP: 4      ♣ 875

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ 7653  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ7  
Vul: EW      ♦ J743  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ J965  
Dealer: E      ♥ 642  
Vul: None      ♦ 842  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q105

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ 763  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ652  
Vul: NS      ♦ 63  
HCP: 9      ♣ K73

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ KQ1074  
Dealer: E      ♥ 843  
Vul: EW      ♦ A83  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q4

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 36      ♠ K10762  
Dealer: W      ♥ K  
Vul: Both      ♦ K108  
HCP: 10      ♣ J1082

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ KQ87	♠ J1063	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ QJ105	♥ K987	
North HCP: 9	♦ J84	♦ 72	2♦ AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 64	♣ 875	
Contract: 2♦ E			

Board: 32	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 7653	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 10962	♥ AKQ7	2♠ X Pass 3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ62	♦ J743	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ85	♣ 9	
Contract: 3♦ S			

Board: 33	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ K1072	♠ J965	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 642	2♥ Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 9765	♦ 842	2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ A864	♣ Q105	4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ E			1. artificial

Board: 34	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AJ102	♠ 763	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KJ109	♥ AQ652	2♦ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J75	♦ 63	
South HCP: 9	♣ 108	♣ K73	
Contract: 2♦ W			

Board: 35	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A863	♠ KQ1074	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ 843	2♥ AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 10765	♦ A83	
South HCP: 11	♣ A108	♣ Q4	
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 36	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AJ43	♠ K10762	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ K	2♥ X 4♥ 4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ43	♦ K108	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AK3	♣ J1082	
Contract: 4♠ S			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 37      ♠ J97  
Dealer: E      ♥ 743  
Vul: NS      ♦ K94  
HCP: 5      ♣ J1096

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ QJ75  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ95  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9754

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ 64  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ62  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ872  
HCP: 9      ♣ 42

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids X♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ K  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1075  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ1093  
HCP: 10      ♣ 94

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41      ♠ Q752  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1043  
Vul: EW      ♦ 865  
HCP: 7      ♣ 6

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ J1054  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8643  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10742

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J97

♥ 743

♦ K94

♣ J1096

South:

♠ A854

♥ J52

♦ A72

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 38

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ Q

♦ KQ95

♣ 9754

South:

♠ 10863

♥ 852

♦ 108

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 39

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ X S

North:

♠ 64

♥ QJ62

♦ AQ872

♣ 42

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 7

♦ KJ1096

♣ K986

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♦
X♦	AP		

Board: 40

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ J1075

♦ KQJ1093

♣ 94

South:

♠ 43

♥ K84

♦ A62

♣ AQJ103

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 41

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q752

♥ KQ1043

♦ 865

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ A976

♦ K

♣ AKJ52

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J1054

♥ 8643

♦ 6

♣ 10742

South:

♠ A73

♥ KJ105

♦ A8

♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 37      ♠ A854  
Dealer: E      ♥ J52  
Vul: NS      ♦ A72  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q52

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ 10863  
Dealer: W      ♥ 852  
Vul: EW      ♦ 108  
HCP: 7      ♣ AK103

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ AQ9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1096  
HCP: 13      ♣ K986

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids X♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W      ♥ K84  
Vul: None      ♦ A62  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQJ103

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: E      ♥ A976  
Vul: EW      ♦ K  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKJ52

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ A73  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ105  
Vul: Both      ♦ A8  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK85

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J97

♥ 743

♦ K94

♣ J1096

South:

♠ A854

♥ J52

♦ A72

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 38

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ Q

♦ KQ95

♣ 9754

South:

♠ 10863

♥ 852

♦ 108

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 39

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ X S

North:

♠ 64

♥ QJ62

♦ AQ872

♣ 42

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 7

♦ KJ1096

♣ K986

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♦
X♦	AP		

Board: 40

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ J1075

♦ KQJ1093

♣ 94

South:

♠ 43

♥ K84

♦ A62

♣ AQJ103

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 41

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q752

♥ KQ1043

♦ 865

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ A976

♦ K

♣ AKJ52

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J1054

♥ 8643

♦ 6

♣ 10742

South:

♠ A73

♥ KJ105

♦ A8

♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 43	♠ K6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10842	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6542	
HCP: 11	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ KJ1087	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A54	
Board: 45	♠ Q84	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	
Board: 46	♠ K6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 86432	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ72	You bid first.
Board: 47	♠ J103	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	
Board: 48	♠ 43	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ J9742	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A32	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ KQ10842  
 ♦ 6542  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ A10984  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 987542

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 44  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1087  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ A943  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 10643  
 ♣ K932

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 45  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ KJ65  
 ♣ Q106

South:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ 873  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 86432  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ QJ72

South:  
 ♠ 98753  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A643

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♥	5♦	X
AP			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ AK73  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ 9742

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 48  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ J9742  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ K764

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 43	♠ A10984	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ 987542	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ A943	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K932	
Board: 45	♠ AK107	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ82	
Board: 46	♠ 98753	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ A643	Partner bids first.
Board: 47	♠ K5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9742	
Board: 48	♠ AJ2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K764	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ KQ10842  
 ♦ 6542  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ A10984  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 987542

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 44  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1087  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ A943  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 10643  
 ♣ K932

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 45  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ KJ65  
 ♣ Q106

South:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ 873  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 86432  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ QJ72

South:  
 ♠ 98753  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A643

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♥	5♦	X
AP			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ AK73  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ 9742

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 48  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ J9742  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ K764

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 49      ♠ 98      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J102  
Vul: NS      ♦ A982      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ J842

Board: 50      ♠ J84      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9752  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q543      You bid first.  
HCP: 3      ♣ 105

Board: 51      ♠ 52      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ632  
Vul: Both      ♦ 865      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ K32

Board: 52      ♠ Q10953      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ107  
Vul: NS      ♦ 97      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ K5

Board: 53      ♠ AJ      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A8754  
Vul: EW      ♦ 42      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ J1064

Board: 54      ♠ J965      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1074      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 872      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ K105      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ J102  
♦ A982  
♣ J842

South:  
♠ K32  
♥ AK64  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 50  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ J84  
♥ 9752  
♦ Q543  
♣ 105

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ AQ10  
♦ J1098  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 51  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ KJ632  
♦ 865  
♣ K32

South:  
♠ AQ1086  
♥ Q5  
♦ J3  
♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 52  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10953  
♥ AQ107  
♦ 97  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ KJ76  
♥ K83  
♦ K32  
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 53  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ A8754  
♦ 42  
♣ J1064

South:  
♠ KQ975  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 54  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ J965  
♥ 1074  
♦ 872  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ 96  
♦ 953  
♣ A97432

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 49      ♠ K32  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK64  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q  
HCP: 21      ♣ AKQ107

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ Q52  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ10  
Vul: EW      ♦ J1098  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ8

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ AQ1086  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q5  
Vul: Both      ♦ J3  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q876

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ KJ76  
Dealer: W      ♥ K83  
Vul: NS      ♦ K32  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ10

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ KQ975  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ7  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ95

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ A7  
Dealer: W      ♥ 96  
Vul: Both      ♦ 953  
HCP: 8      ♣ A97432

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ J102  
♦ A982  
♣ J842

South:  
♠ K32  
♥ AK64  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 50  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ J84  
♥ 9752  
♦ Q543  
♣ 105

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ AQ10  
♦ J1098  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 51  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ KJ632  
♦ 865  
♣ K32

South:  
♠ AQ1086  
♥ Q5  
♦ J3  
♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 52  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10953  
♥ AQ107  
♦ 97  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ KJ76  
♥ K83  
♦ K32  
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 53  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ A8754  
♦ 42  
♣ J1064

South:  
♠ KQ975  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 54  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ J965  
♥ 1074  
♦ 872  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ 96  
♦ 953  
♣ A97432

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 55	♠ Q984	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	
HCP: 11	♣ 964	Partner bids first.
Board: 56	♠ QJ5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9875	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 57	♠ K85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1075	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
Board: 58	♠ Q3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ103	
Board: 59	♠ 83	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A52	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A9743	Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ106	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ106	
HCP: 11	♣ J1065	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q984

♥ AQ

♦ K1094

♣ 964

South:

♠ A10

♥ 6

♦ 32

♣ AKQJ10832

West North East South

4♥ 5♣ 2♥ 3♣

AP

Board: 56

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ 9875

♦ J6

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 10

♥ Q63

♦ A109543

♣ 1054

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 57

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ 4

♦ A1075

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ J743

♥ 985

♦ KQ

♣ 9752

West North East South

4♥ 2♥ Pass

X Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 58

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 976

♦ KJ83

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ AK10854

♥ QJ

♦ A10976

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 59

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 83

♥ 862

♦ A52

♣ A9743

South:

♠ 9

♥ A943

♦ KQ843

♣ J82

West North East South

2♥ 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ106

♦ KQ106

♣ J1065

South:

♠ 972

♥ A7

♦ J875

♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	3♠	X <sup>1</sup>
----	---	----	----------------

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Responsive double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 55	♠ A10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 32	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ10832	You bid first.
Board: 56	♠ 10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ A109543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1054	
Board: 57	♠ J743	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 985	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 6	♣ 9752	You bid first.
Board: 58	♠ AK10854	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 59	♠ 9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A943	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ843	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J82	You bid first.
Board: 60	♠ 972	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J875	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ97	Partner bids first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q984

♥ AQ

♦ K1094

♣ 964

South:

♠ A10

♥ 6

♦ 32

♣ AKQJ10832

West North East South

4♥ 5♣ 2♥ 3♣

AP

Board: 56

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ 9875

♦ J6

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 10

♥ Q63

♦ A109543

♣ 1054

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 57

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ 4

♦ A1075

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ J743

♥ 985

♦ KQ

♣ 9752

West North East South

4♥ 2♥ Pass

X Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 58

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 976

♦ KJ83

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ AK10854

♥ QJ

♦ A10976

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 59

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 83

♥ 862

♦ A52

♣ A9743

South:

♠ 9

♥ A943

♦ KQ843

♣ J82

West North East South

2♥ 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ106

♦ KQ106

♣ J1065

South:

♠ 972

♥ A7

♦ J875

♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	3♠	X <sup>1</sup>
----	---	----	----------------

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Responsive double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 61      ♠ A103  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ107  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9863  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q6

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ A83  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q952  
Vul: EW      ♦ J543  
HCP: 8      ♣ J4

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ J83  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ8754  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ QJ75  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1052  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q2  
HCP: 10      ♣ 43

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ Q83  
Dealer: E      ♥ 84  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q82  
HCP: 12      ♣ AKJ85

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 96  
♥ AJ873  
♦ 108  
♣ AJ43

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A103	♠ 9			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ107	♥ K95	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 9863	♦ Q10542	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q6	♣ 8732	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A83	♠ J62	2♦	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ Q952	♥ J87				
North HCP: 8	♦ J543	♦ A9				
South HCP: 9	♣ J4	♣ K10963				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ 2	4♥	5♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K62			AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ8754	♦ 962				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ QJ10987				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ75	♠ K1092	2♦	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1052	♥ A				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ 10764				
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ Q952				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q83	♠ KJ1076			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ 7	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q82	♦ 1053	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ85	♣ 6432	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ J53	2♠	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ AJ873	♥ 962				
North HCP: 10	♦ 108	♦ AK9532				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ43	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 61      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ K95  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q10542  
HCP: 5      ♣ 8732

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ J62  
Dealer: W      ♥ J87  
Vul: EW      ♦ A9  
HCP: 9      ♣ K10963

West Opens 2♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ K62  
Vul: None      ♦ 962  
HCP: 6      ♣ QJ10987

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ K1092  
Dealer: W      ♥ A  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10764  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q952

West Opens 2♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ KJ1076  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1053  
HCP: 4      ♣ 6432

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66      ♠ J53  
Dealer: W      ♥ 962  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK9532  
HCP: 11      ♣ K

West Opens 2♠.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A103	♠ 9			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ107	♥ K95	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 9863	♦ Q10542	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q6	♣ 8732	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A83	♠ J62				
Vul: EW	♥ Q952	♥ J87	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ J543	♦ A9				
South HCP: 9	♣ J4	♣ K10963				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ 2				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K62			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ8754	♦ 962	4♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ QJ10987				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ75	♠ K1092				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1052	♥ A	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ 10764				
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ Q952				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q83	♠ KJ1076			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ 7	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q82	♦ 1053	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ85	♣ 6432	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ J53				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ873	♥ 962	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 108	♦ AK9532				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ43	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 67      ♠ A102  
Dealer: E      ♥ 987  
Vul: EW      ♦ 763  
HCP: 7      ♣ K1054

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ J10532  
Vul: None      ♦ 105  
HCP: 11      ♣ A42

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ KQ53  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: EW      ♦ 97654  
HCP: 5      ♣ 543

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ AK985  
Dealer: W      ♥ A7  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 14      ♣ K109854

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71      ♠ AQ97  
Dealer: E      ♥ K10  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ104  
HCP: 19      ♣ A106

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ A854  
Dealer: W      ♥ A104  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10  
HCP: 12      ♣ K432

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ K1054

South:  
 ♠ QJ865  
 ♥ Q1063  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ J10532  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ 10653  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ QJ94  
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 69  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ53  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 97654  
 ♣ 543

South:  
 ♠ 98762  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 70  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ AK985  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K109854

South:  
 ♠ QJ4  
 ♥ 9532  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♣	4♦	X
AP			

Board: 71  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ97  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AQ104  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ K7542

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 72  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A854  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ K432

South:  
 ♠ Q1073  
 ♥ KQJ7  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 67	♠ QJ865	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1063	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 32	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ 10653	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1053	
Board: 69	♠ 98762	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 16	♣ A1072	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ QJ4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9532	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 71	♠ 43	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K7542	
Board: 72	♠ Q1073	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A102	♠ QJ865			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ Q1063	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 763	♦ 98	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K1054	♣ 32	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ 10653	2♦	AP		
Vul: None	♥ J10532	♥ A7				
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ QJ94				
South HCP: 7	♣ A42	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ53	♠ 98762	4♥	4♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K			AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 97654	♦ AKQ				
South HCP: 16	♣ 543	♣ A1072				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK985	♠ QJ4	2♦	3♣	4♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 9532	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ K4				
South HCP: 13	♣ K109854	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 4♦ X W						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ97	♠ 43			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ 863	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ104	♦ KJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A106	♣ K7542	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A854	♠ Q1073	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ KQJ7				
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 15	♣ K432	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 73      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q1062  
Vul: Both     ♦ AJ84  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ53

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ K8642  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ62  
Vul: None     ♦ 2  
HCP: 12      ♣ K75

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ 102  
Dealer: E      ♥ A109854  
Vul: NS       ♦ 4  
HCP: 12      ♣ AKJ7

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: W      ♥ K632  
Vul: EW       ♦ 10653  
HCP: 3       ♣ 103

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ AJ7632  
Dealer: E      ♥ A7  
Vul: None     ♦ A109  
HCP: 13      ♣ 53

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1065432  
Vul: NS       ♦ 1084  
HCP: 0       ♣ 98

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q1062  
♦ AJ84  
♣ AJ53

South:  
♠ Q73  
♥ J85  
♦ KQ1075  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	3NT
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 74  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K8642  
♥ AQ62  
♦ 2  
♣ K75

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ J43  
♦ Q98  
♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
	X	3♦	3NT
2♦			AP

Board: 75  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ A109854  
♦ 4  
♣ AKJ7

South:  
♠ AKJ874  
♥ Q62  
♦ Q8  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 76  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ 1053  
♥ K632  
♦ 10653  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ AJ9854  
♦ K74  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 77  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ7632  
♥ A7  
♦ A109  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ K84  
♥ Q82  
♦ 765  
♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 78  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ 1065432  
♦ 1084  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ J  
♦ KJ2  
♣ AQ107642

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 73      ♠ Q73  
Dealer: E      ♥ J85  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQ1075  
HCP: 11      ♣ K6

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: W      ♥ J43  
Vul: None     ♦ Q98  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ1032

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ AKJ874  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q62  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q8  
HCP: 12      ♣ 82

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 76      ♠ KJ9  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ9854  
Vul: EW       ♦ K74  
HCP: 12      ♣ 2

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ K84  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q82  
Vul: None     ♦ 765  
HCP: 8       ♣ K1097

East Opens 2♥.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ 95  
Dealer: W      ♥ J  
Vul: NS       ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ107642

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q1062  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ AJ53

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ KQ1075  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	3NT
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 74  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K8642  
 ♥ AQ62  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ K75

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
		3♦	3NT
2♦	X		
AP			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ A109854  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKJ7

South:  
 ♠ AKJ874  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 76  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ 10653  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ KJ9  
 ♥ AJ9854  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 77  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ7632  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ K84  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 78  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ 1065432  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ AQ107642

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 79	♠ KJ1074	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	
Board: 80	♠ Q106	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ653	
Board: 81	♠ A94	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK986	
Board: 82	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	
Board: 83	♠ 743	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10742	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	
Board: 84	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A10543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 19	♣ AK32	You bid first.



## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ1074	♠ AQ			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ A10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ K83	♦ A10976	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 75	♣ AK63	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q106	♠ J9				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ104	♥ K75	2♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ653	♣ KJ982				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A94	♠ Q5				
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ J1082			2♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ A872				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK986	♣ J74				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ83	♠ A72				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ 864	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 8765	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A2	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 743	♠ Q1092				
Vul: Both	♥ Q10742	♥ A9			2♠	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ AK10432				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 742				
Vul: None	♥ A10543	♥ 72	2♠	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ K7632				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK32	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 79	♠ AQ	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A10976	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK63	
Board: 80	♠ J9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ982	
Board: 81	♠ Q5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J1082	
Vul: NS	♦ A872	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J74	
Board: 82	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: W	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ43	
Board: 83	♠ Q1092	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10432	
Board: 84	♠ 742	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7632	
HCP: 5	♣ Q75	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ1074	♠ AQ			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ A10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ K83	♦ A10976	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 75	♣ AK63	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q106	♠ J9				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ104	♥ K75	2♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ653	♣ KJ982				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A94	♠ Q5				
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ J1082			2♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ A872				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK986	♣ J74				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ83	♠ A72				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ 864	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 8765	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A2	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 743	♠ Q1092				
Vul: Both	♥ Q10742	♥ A9			2♠	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ AK10432				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 742				
Vul: None	♥ A10543	♥ 72	2♠	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ K7632				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK32	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 85	♠ J97	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A943	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	
Board: 86	♠ AK87	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	
Board: 87	♠ Q97	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J632	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K652	
Board: 88	♠ K97	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ732	
Board: 89	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1085	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J106	
HCP: 16	♣ AK954	Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ K974	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J10984	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 4	♣ 96	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AK92

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ J8652  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ J853

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK87  
 ♥ K1093  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ J986432

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ J632  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ K652

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ AK107653  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AQ732

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ Q8762  
 ♣ K8654

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A1085  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ AK954

South:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ K7642  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
 ♠ K974  
 ♥ J10984  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ AK743

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 85	♠ 85	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J8652	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 2	♣ J853	
Board: 86	♠ 6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J986432	
Board: 87	♠ J2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AK107653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	
Board: 88	♠ 8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K8654	
Board: 89	♠ K72	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K7642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 9	♣ J87	You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ A52	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K93	
HCP: 16	♣ AK743	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ J97  
♥ A943  
♦ A8  
♣ AK92

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ J8652  
♦ 95  
♣ J853

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 86  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ AK87  
♥ K1093  
♦ K10  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ A6  
♦ J95  
♣ J986432

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 87  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ J632  
♦ QJ  
♣ K652

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ 74  
♦ AK107653  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 88  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ K97  
♥ J42  
♦ K3  
♣ AQ732

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ 103  
♦ Q8762  
♣ K8654

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 89  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ A1085  
♦ J106  
♣ AK954

South:  
♠ K72  
♥ K7642  
♦ Q8  
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 90  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
♠ K974  
♥ J10984  
♦ 65  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ A52  
♥ Q7  
♦ K93  
♣ AK743

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 91	♠ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ Q762	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	

Board: 92	♠ AJ9743	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 93	♠ A3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ876	
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.

Board: 94	♠ 109	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A106432	
HCP: 9	♣ Q108	You bid first.

Board: 95	♠ 84	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ932	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7654	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 96	♠ 93	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK953	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ Q762  
♦ A754  
♣ Q976

South:  
♠ K1096  
♥ AK10854  
♦ J  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Splinter  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 92  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ AJ9743  
♥ K  
♦ A753  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ Q62  
♥ J8754  
♦ J9  
♣ 742

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 93  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ 62  
♦ KQJ876  
♣ Q65

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ J73  
♦ 1092  
♣ KJ10872

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 94  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ K4  
♦ A106432  
♣ Q108

South:  
♠ Q8765  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 95  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ AQ932  
♦ 3  
♣ Q7654

South:  
♠ Q10975  
♥ 7  
♦ Q74  
♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♦	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AK953

♦ AQJ74

♣ 6

South:

♠ 74

♥ 864

♦ K652

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 91	♠ K1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10854	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 92	♠ Q62	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J8754	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 742	

Board: 93	♠ 2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J73	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ10872	You bid first.

Board: 94	♠ Q8765	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	Partner bids first.

Board: 95	♠ Q10975	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J1083	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 96	♠ 74	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK92	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ Q762  
♦ A754  
♣ Q976

South:  
♠ K1096  
♥ AK10854  
♦ J  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Splinter  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 92  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ AJ9743  
♥ K  
♦ A753  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ Q62  
♥ J8754  
♦ J9  
♣ 742

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 93  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ 62  
♦ KQJ876  
♣ Q65

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ J73  
♦ 1092  
♣ KJ10872

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 94  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ K4  
♦ A106432  
♣ Q108

South:  
♠ Q8765  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 95  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ AQ932  
♦ 3  
♣ Q7654

South:  
♠ Q10975  
♥ 7  
♦ Q74  
♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♦	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AK953

♦ AQJ74

♣ 6

South:

♠ 74

♥ 864

♦ K652

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ AQ  
♥ 5432  
♦ QJ3  
♣ A942

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 53  
♥ 63  
♦ A1087432  
♣ K2

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ J762  
♥ K6  
♦ AQ96  
♣ A105

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 17

♠ A963  
♥ 92  
♦ AQ10  
♣ AK32

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ K8  
♥ K9654  
♦ 4  
♣ Q9732

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ K4  
♥ 10983  
♦ 1093  
♣ K1072

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 5432  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ A942

South:  
 ♠ 10854  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K10842  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ A1087432  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A10874  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ J654

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 99  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:  
 ♠ J762  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AQ96  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ QJ976

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
3♥	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 100  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A963  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ AK32

South:  
 ♠ KQ1082  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K9832  
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	4♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ K9654  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ Q9732

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ1087  
 ♦ AKJ1082  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 10983  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ K1072

South:  
 ♠ AJ10832  
 ♥ AQ76  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 10854  
♥ 8  
♦ K10842  
♣ Q105

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ K7  
♥ A10874  
♦ J5  
♣ J654

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ K93  
♥ J4  
♦ KJ2  
♣ QJ976

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ KQ1082  
♥ —  
♦ K9832  
♣ J109

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ —  
♥ QJ1087  
♦ AKJ1082  
♣ AK

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 19

♠ AJ10832  
♥ AQ76  
♦ A7  
♣ A

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 5432  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ A942

South:  
 ♠ 10854  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K10842  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ A1087432  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A10874  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ J654

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 99  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:  
 ♠ J762  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AQ96  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ QJ976

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
3♥	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 100  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A963  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ AK32

South:  
 ♠ KQ1082  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K9832  
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	4♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ K9654  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ Q9732

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ1087  
 ♦ AKJ1082  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 10983  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ K1072

South:  
 ♠ AJ10832  
 ♥ AQ76  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 103	♠ J7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ93	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ J73	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A107	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ Q106	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q5	
Board: 106	♠ A8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ64	
HCP: 20	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ 105	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK742	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1084	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ Q4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1087	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10982	
HCP: 10	♣ A83	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J7

♥ A432

♦ QJ93

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ K4

♥ 75

♦ 108765

♣ AQ105

West North East South

2♠ 2♠ Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 104

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ J73

♥ A107

♦ AK3

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ9

♦ 1054

♣ Q10832

West North East South

2♠ X 3♠ 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ AKQ106

♦ AK2

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 542

♥ 8

♦ Q1086

♣ KJ1093

West North East South

2♠ 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ KJ74

♦ AKJ64

♣ A4

South:

♠ 6

♥ A6532

♦ 5

♣ KQ9872

West North East South

2♠ X 3♠ 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠X E

North:

♠ 105

♥ AK742

♦ 1084

♣ Q76

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ10863

♦ QJ3

♣ 9432

West North East South

2♠ 2♠ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT Pass

6♠ X AP

1. artificial

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 1087

♦ A10982

♣ A83

South:

♠ A9873

♥ 63

♦ 73

♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 103      ♠ K4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 75  
Vul: Both        ♦ 108765  
HCP: 9           ♣ AQ105

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ9  
Vul: None        ♦ 1054  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q10832

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ 542  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q1086  
HCP: 6           ♣ KJ1093

East Opens 2♠.  
You bid first.

Board: 106      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ A6532  
Vul: EW          ♦ 5  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQ9872

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ10863  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ3  
HCP: 6           ♣ 9432

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ A9873  
Dealer: W        ♥ 63  
Vul: NS          ♦ 73  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q652

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J7

♥ A432

♦ QJ93

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ K4

♥ 75

♦ 108765

♣ AQ105

West North East South

2♠ Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 104

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ J73

♥ A107

♦ AK3

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ9

♦ 1054

♣ Q10832

West North East South

2♠ X 3♠ 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ AKQ106

♦ AK2

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 542

♥ 8

♦ Q1086

♣ KJ1093

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ KJ74

♦ AKJ64

♣ A4

South:

♠ 6

♥ A6532

♦ 5

♣ KQ9872

West North East South

2♠ X 3♠ 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠X E

North:

♠ 105

♥ AK742

♦ 1084

♣ Q76

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ10863

♦ QJ3

♣ 9432

West North East South

2♠ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT Pass

6♠ X AP

1. artificial

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 1087

♦ A10982

♣ A83

South:

♠ A9873

♥ 63

♦ 73

♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 109      ♠ 742  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1043  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q73  
HCP: 5           ♣ 972

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ K  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ97  
Vul: NS          ♦ K974  
HCP: 10          ♣ J1097

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111      ♠ 109  
Dealer: E        ♥ 32  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK9874  
HCP: 7           ♣ 1042

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ 106  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ10854  
HCP: 13          ♣ AKJ5

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ 96432  
Dealer: E        ♥ 754  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1054  
HCP: 4           ♣ K

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.



Board: 114  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 1074  
♥ J7542  
♦ 10  
♣ Q1085

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 742

♥ K1043

♦ Q73

♣ 972

South:

♠ A985

♥ J97

♦ KJ9

♣ K86

West North East South

2♥ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ97

♦ K974

♣ J1097

South:

♠ 43

♥ 10542

♦ A1082

♣ K64

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 109

♥ 32

♦ AK9874

♣ 1042

South:

♠ QJ743

♥ 9

♦ Q53

♣ J765

West North East South

2♥ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ Pass

4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ 9

♥ 106

♦ AJ10854

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ K87654

♥ —

♦ Q73

♣ Q1062

West North East South

2♥ 3♦ 4♥ 5♦

Pass Pass 5♥ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 96432

♥ 754

♦ J1054

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K62

♦ AK763

♣ A64

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 1074

♥ J7542

♦ 10

♣ Q1085

South:

♠ 53

♥ K108

♦ Q765

♣ A972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 109      ♠ A985  
Dealer: E        ♥ J97  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 12         ♣ K86

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10542  
Vul: NS          ♦ A1082  
HCP: 7          ♣ K64

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 111      ♠ QJ743  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q53  
HCP: 6          ♣ J765

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ K87654  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ Q73  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q1062

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ K62  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK763  
HCP: 19         ♣ A64

East Opens 2♥.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 114  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 53  
♥ K108  
♦ Q765  
♣ A972

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 742

♥ K1043

♦ Q73

♣ 972

South:

♠ A985

♥ J97

♦ KJ9

♣ K86

West North East South

2♥ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ97

♦ K974

♣ J1097

South:

♠ 43

♥ 10542

♦ A1082

♣ K64

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 109

♥ 32

♦ AK9874

♣ 1042

South:

♠ QJ743

♥ 9

♦ Q53

♣ J765

West North East South

2♥ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ Pass

4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ 9

♥ 106

♦ AJ10854

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ K87654

♥ —

♦ Q73

♣ Q1062

West North East South

2♥ 3♦ 4♥ 5♦

Pass Pass 5♥ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 96432

♥ 754

♦ J1054

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K62

♦ AK763

♣ A64

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 1074

♥ J7542

♦ 10

♣ Q1085

South:

♠ 53

♥ K108

♦ Q765

♣ A972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 115  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ —  
♥ AK84  
♦ QJ6542  
♣ A107

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 116  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 9754  
♥ 1085  
♦ 7  
♣ AKQJ9

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 117  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ J874  
♥ A  
♦ A1073  
♣ AK73

East Opens 2♥.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 118  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ AJ95  
♥ 2  
♦ 8  
♣ KQJ8764

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 119  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ AKQ10  
♥ A82  
♦ J6  
♣ AQ93

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 120  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ AK9832  
♥ 765  
♦ 108  
♣ 105

West Opens 2♦.  
  
You bid first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AK84

♦ QJ6542

♣ A107

South:

♠ Q65

♥ J652

♦ 87

♣ KJ42

West North East South

4♠ AP 2♠ Pass

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 9754

♥ 1085

♦ 7

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ QJ102

♥ 7

♦ KJ943

♣ 1064

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J874

♥ A

♦ A1073

♣ AK73

South:

♠ KQ1092

♥ 97652

♦ 6

♣ 82

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ 2

♦ 8

♣ KQJ8764

South:

♠ K103

♥ K73

♦ K10632

♣ 92

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ 4♥ X

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ A82

♦ J6

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ J654

♥ K954

♦ A7

♣ J106

West North East South

2♦ Pass

3♦ X Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK9832

♥ 765

♦ 108

♣ 105

South:

♠ QJ1076

♥ —

♦ KJ7

♣ AQJ74

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 115      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: E        ♥ J652  
Vul: None       ♦ 87  
HCP: 7           ♣ KJ42

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 116      ♠ QJ102  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ943  
HCP: 7           ♣ 1064

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ KQ1092  
Dealer: E        ♥ 97652  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6  
HCP: 5           ♣ 82

East Opens 2♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ K103  
Dealer: W        ♥ K73  
Vul: None       ♦ K10632  
HCP: 9           ♣ 92

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ J654  
Dealer: E        ♥ K954  
Vul: NS          ♦ A7  
HCP: 9           ♣ J106

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ QJ1076  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW          ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 14          ♣ AQJ74

West Opens 2♦.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AK84

♦ QJ6542

♣ A107

South:

♠ Q65

♥ J652

♦ 87

♣ KJ42

West North East South

4♠ AP 2♠ Pass

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 9754

♥ 1085

♦ 7

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ QJ102

♥ 7

♦ KJ943

♣ 1064

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J874

♥ A

♦ A1073

♣ AK73

South:

♠ KQ1092

♥ 97652

♦ 6

♣ 82

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ 2

♦ 8

♣ KQJ8764

South:

♠ K103

♥ K73

♦ K10632

♣ 92

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ 4♥ X

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ A82

♦ J6

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ J654

♥ K954

♦ A7

♣ J106

West North East South

2♦ Pass

3♦ X Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK9832

♥ 765

♦ 108

♣ 105

South:

♠ QJ1076

♥ —

♦ KJ7

♣ AQJ74

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 121	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9643	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ1074	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ K873	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J853	
HCP: 10	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ 632	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ872	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ Q952	
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 124	♠ 72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J62	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K32	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J8753	You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ AQ865	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J874	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 10	♣ K43	
Board: 126	♠ KQJ8652	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 9  
♥ 65  
♦ Q9643  
♣ QJ1074

South:

♠ J32  
♥ Q982  
♦ A108  
♣ K32

West North East South

2♠ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K873  
♥ K73  
♦ J853  
♣ K10

South:

♠ AQ5  
♥ 6  
♦ AK74  
♣ Q7532

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♥ X

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 632  
♥ KQ872  
♦ Q952  
♣ A

South:

♠ KQ987  
♥ 94  
♦ K  
♣ Q9863

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 124

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ X S

North:

♠ 72  
♥ J62  
♦ K32  
♣ J8753

South:

♠ K108643  
♥ A10  
♦ 9  
♣ AQ106

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AQ865  
♥ J874  
♦ 5  
♣ K43

South:

♠ 10  
♥ 9  
♦ AKQ986432  
♣ A7

West North East South

2♥ 4♦

AP

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ8652  
♥ 93  
♦ K6  
♣ Q4

South:

♠ A10743  
♥ J6  
♦ J53  
♣ 1032

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 121      ♠ J32  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q982  
Vul: None        ♦ A108  
HCP: 10          ♣ K32

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK74  
HCP: 15          ♣ Q7532

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ KQ987  
Dealer: E        ♥ 94  
Vul: EW          ♦ K  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q9863

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ K108643  
Dealer: W        ♥ A10  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9  
HCP: 13          ♣ AQ106

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW          ♦ AKQ986432  
HCP: 13          ♣ A7

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 126      ♠ A10743  
Dealer: W        ♥ J6  
Vul: Both        ♦ J53  
HCP: 6           ♣ 1032

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 9  
♥ 65  
♦ Q9643  
♣ QJ1074

South:

♠ J32  
♥ Q982  
♦ A108  
♣ K32

West North East South

2♠ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K873  
♥ K73  
♦ J853  
♣ K10

South:

♠ AQ5  
♥ 6  
♦ AK74  
♣ Q7532

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♥ X

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 632  
♥ KQ872  
♦ Q952  
♣ A

South:

♠ KQ987  
♥ 94  
♦ K  
♣ Q9863

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 124

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ X S

North:

♠ 72  
♥ J62  
♦ K32  
♣ J8753

South:

♠ K108643  
♥ A10  
♦ 9  
♣ AQ106

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AQ865  
♥ J874  
♦ 5  
♣ K43

South:

♠ 10  
♥ 9  
♦ AKQ986432  
♣ A7

West North East South

2♥ 4♦

AP

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ8652  
♥ 93  
♦ K6  
♣ Q4

South:

♠ A10743  
♥ J6  
♦ J53  
♣ 1032

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 127      ♠ AKJ76  
Dealer: E        ♥ 92  
Vul: None       ♦ 9862  
HCP: 8           ♣ 73

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ A752  
Dealer: W        ♥ A52  
Vul: EW         ♦ 94  
HCP: 9           ♣ J1032

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ QJ643  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10753  
HCP: 3           ♣ 32

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids X♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9873  
Vul: None       ♦ 103  
HCP: 11          ♣ AJ97

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 131      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 108  
Vul: NS         ♦ 973  
HCP: 11          ♣ AKQ1098

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ KQ10653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 932  
Vul: Both       ♦ J5  
HCP: 9           ♣ K2

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ 92

♦ 9862

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ AK76

♦ J10

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♥ 2♠

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 128

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A752

♥ A52

♦ 94

♣ J1032

South:

♠ K986

♥ 1098

♦ AJ76

♣ K7

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ X S

North:

♠ QJ643

♥ 74

♦ 10753

♣ 32

South:

♠ A5

♥ K96

♦ KQ

♣ AK8764

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

X♣ AP

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 9873

♦ 103

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ K10986

♥ K

♦ KQ6

♣ K863

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 108

♦ 973

♣ AKQ1098

South:

♠ 7653

♥ AJ6

♦ 842

♣ J65

West North East South

2♠ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10653

♥ 932

♦ J5

♣ K2

South:

♠ 9842

♥ KJ

♦ Q9876

♣ Q8

West North East South

2♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 127      ♠ Q8532  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK76  
Vul: None        ♦ J10  
HCP: 15         ♣ AJ

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ K986  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1098  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ76  
HCP: 11         ♣ K7

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ A5  
Dealer: E        ♥ K96  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ  
HCP: 19         ♣ AK8764

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids X♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ K10986  
Dealer: W        ♥ K  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ6  
HCP: 14         ♣ K863

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131      ♠ 7653  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ 842  
HCP: 6         ♣ J65

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ 9842  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q9876  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q8

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ 92

♦ 9862

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ AK76

♦ J10

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♥ 2♠

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 128

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A752

♥ A52

♦ 94

♣ J1032

South:

♠ K986

♥ 1098

♦ AJ76

♣ K7

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ X S

North:

♠ QJ643

♥ 74

♦ 10753

♣ 32

South:

♠ A5

♥ K96

♦ KQ

♣ AK8764

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

X♣ AP

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 9873

♦ 103

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ K10986

♥ K

♦ KQ6

♣ K863

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 108

♦ 973

♣ AKQ1098

South:

♠ 7653

♥ AJ6

♦ 842

♣ J65

West North East South

2♠ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10653

♥ 932

♦ J5

♣ K2

South:

♠ 9842

♥ KJ

♦ Q9876

♣ Q8

West North East South

2♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 133      ♠ AJ9  
Dealer: E        ♥ A9  
Vul: None        ♦ 96  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ9432

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ42  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQJ754  
HCP: 16         ♣ K

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 135      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ1062  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1096532  
HCP: 7          ♣ —

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136      ♠ A4  
Dealer: W        ♥ K8  
Vul: None        ♦ Q10  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ97642

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137      ♠ KJ8763  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ105  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 13         ♣ A74

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138      ♠ J8  
Dealer: W        ♥ J7542  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 2          ♣ 107542

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AJ9432

South:  
 ♠ 1087632  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 134  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AJ42  
 ♦ KQJ754  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ K754  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AQ754

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	AP	

Board: 135  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AQ1062  
 ♦ J1096532  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AKJ1053

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 136  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AQ97642

South:  
 ♠ J8762  
 ♥ 764  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 137  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ8763  
 ♥ AJ105  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ 10754  
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♦	3♠	AP	

Board: 138  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ J7542  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 107542

South:  
 ♠ AKQ62  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK1053  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 133	♠ 1087632	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K54	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 107	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 134	♠ K754	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ754	
Board: 135	♠ A4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 853	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1053	You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ J8762	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 764	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 854	
HCP: 2	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ Q94	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10754	
HCP: 7	♣ 652	You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ AKQ62	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 86	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AJ9432

South:  
 ♠ 1087632  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 134  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AJ42  
 ♦ KQJ754  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ K754  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AQ754

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	AP	

Board: 135  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AQ1062  
 ♦ J1096532  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AKJ1053

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 136  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AQ97642

South:  
 ♠ J8762  
 ♥ 764  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 137  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ8763  
 ♥ AJ105  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ 10754  
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♦	3♠	AP	

Board: 138  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ J7542  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 107542

South:  
 ♠ AKQ62  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK1053  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 139      ♠ A74  
Dealer: E        ♥ A2  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ72  
HCP: 16        ♣ A973

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1076  
Vul: NS         ♦ 97  
HCP: 8         ♣ K652

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 141      ♠ J5  
Dealer: E        ♥ J5  
Vul: EW         ♦ A984  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q8743

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ A432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 103  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ42  
HCP: 8         ♣ 1076

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: E        ♥ A73  
Vul: EW         ♦ 65  
HCP: 7         ♣ K9763

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ QJ54  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ 7652  
HCP: 7         ♣ A9843

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ KJ72  
 ♣ A973

South:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 140  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ QJ1076  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ K652

South:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ AKQ105  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 141  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ A984  
 ♣ Q8743

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ A10932  
 ♦ QJ75  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 142  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A432  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ KJ42  
 ♣ 1076

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ97542  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 143  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ K9763

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ Q962  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP

1. artificial

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ —

♦ 7652

♣ A9843

South:

♠ A93

♥ 9643

♦ KQJ84

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 139      ♠ KQ86  
Dealer: E        ♥ J93  
Vul: Both        ♦ 86  
HCP: 9           ♣ QJ86

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ A98  
Dealer: W        ♥ K42  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKQ105  
HCP: 20          ♣ A4

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E        ♥ A10932  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ75  
HCP: 14          ♣ AK

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ97542  
Vul: None        ♦ 97  
HCP: 13          ♣ AKJ

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ KQ2  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q962  
Vul: EW         ♦ 43  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q542

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ A93  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9643  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQJ84  
HCP: 10          ♣ 10

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ KJ72  
 ♣ A973

South:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 140  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ QJ1076  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ K652

South:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ AKQ105  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 141  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ A984  
 ♣ Q8743

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ A10932  
 ♦ QJ75  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 142  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A432  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ KJ42  
 ♣ 1076

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ97542  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 143  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ K9763

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ Q962  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP

1. artificial

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ —

♦ 7652

♣ A9843

South:

♠ A93

♥ 9643

♦ KQJ84

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 145	♠ 108	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A43	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q862	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1062	Partner bids first.

Board: 146	♠ Q987	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J4	
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	You bid first.

Board: 147	♠ 6543	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 148	♠ Q985	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10732	

Board: 149	♠ 976	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 150	♠ 1098	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A6543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J4	
HCP: 7	♣ Q96	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 108

♥ A43

♦ Q862

♣ Q1062

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ652

♦ J9543

♣ 75

West North East South

2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ Q987

♥ AKJ3

♦ J4

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 9754

♦ 9

♣ J1083

West North East South

2♦ X 4♦ X

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 6543

♥ AQ5

♦ KJ92

♣ K3

South:

♠ 8

♥ J42

♦ 85

♣ AJ108654

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ Q985

♥ K

♦ J109

♣ A10732

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ1097

♦ Q765

♣ 986

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 976

♥ A2

♦ Q104

♣ QJ532

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ109643

♦ KJ9

♣ 76

West North East South

2♠ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ A6543

♦ J4

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AK532

♥ QJ9

♦ 103

♣ AK10

West North East South

2♦ Pass 3♦ 3♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 145	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9543	
HCP: 10	♣ 75	You bid first.

Board: 146	♠ AK54	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9754	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ J1083	Partner bids first.

Board: 147	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ108654	

Board: 148	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 986	

Board: 149	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ109643	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 150	♠ AK532	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	Partner bids first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 108

♥ A43

♦ Q862

♣ Q1062

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ652

♦ J9543

♣ 75

West North East South

2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ Q987

♥ AKJ3

♦ J4

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 9754

♦ 9

♣ J1083

West North East South

2♦ X 4♦ X

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 6543

♥ AQ5

♦ KJ92

♣ K3

South:

♠ 8

♥ J42

♦ 85

♣ AJ108654

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ Q985

♥ K

♦ J109

♣ A10732

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ1097

♦ Q765

♣ 986

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 976

♥ A2

♦ Q104

♣ QJ532

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ109643

♦ KJ9

♣ 76

West North East South

2♠ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ A6543

♦ J4

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AK532

♥ QJ9

♦ 103

♣ AK10

West North East South

2♦ Pass 3♦ 3♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 151	♠ 8743	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ3	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ9532	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ KJ92	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 873	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	
HCP: 11	♣ A873	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ J97	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ976	
Board: 154	♠ 87	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK92	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8762	
Board: 155	♠ 10	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 108532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A652	Partner bids first.
Board: 156	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ 8743  
♥ QJ3  
♦ —  
♣ KJ9532

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ 10876  
♦ AQ7  
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
4♦	5♣	AP	

Board: 152  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ KJ92  
♥ 873  
♦ K2  
♣ A873

South:  
♠ Q73  
♥ AKQJ654  
♦ 76  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 153  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J97  
♥ AJ4  
♦ QJ  
♣ AJ976

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ 83  
♦ AK86  
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 154  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ AK92  
♦ K43  
♣ 8762

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ 63  
♦ J9872  
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 155  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 108532  
♦ KQ8  
♣ A652

South:  
♠ J97  
♥ K76  
♦ 42  
♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 156  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AKQJ8  
♦ 108532  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ 109543  
♦ 974  
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 151	♠ AQ2	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10876	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ Q73	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ654	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 76	
HCP: 12	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ A103	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1082	
Board: 154	♠ KJ10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ J9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A93	
Board: 155	♠ J97	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 42	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1097	You bid first.
Board: 156	♠ 76	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 109543	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 974	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ7	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ 8743  
♥ QJ3  
♦ —  
♣ KJ9532

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ 10876  
♦ AQ7  
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
4♦	5♣	AP	

Board: 152  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ KJ92  
♥ 873  
♦ K2  
♣ A873

South:  
♠ Q73  
♥ AKQJ654  
♦ 76  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 153  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J97  
♥ AJ4  
♦ QJ  
♣ AJ976

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ 83  
♦ AK86  
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 154  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ AK92  
♦ K43  
♣ 8762

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ 63  
♦ J9872  
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 155  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 108532  
♦ KQ8  
♣ A652

South:  
♠ J97  
♥ K76  
♦ 42  
♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 156  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AKQJ8  
♦ 108532  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ 109543  
♦ 974  
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 157      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ74  
Vul: Both        ♦ J72  
HCP: 16         ♣ AJ6

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ QJ9853  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 6           ♣ K109652

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: E        ♥ 87  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ7543  
HCP: 8           ♣ K4

East Opens 2♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ 864  
Dealer: W        ♥ 982  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ52  
HCP: 9           ♣ A102

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161      ♠ AK8  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ532  
Vul: NS         ♦ K832  
HCP: 15         ♣ 9

East Opens 2♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ K94

♥ Q2

♦ Q974

♣ Q986

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AKJ74  
 ♦ J72  
 ♣ AJ6

South:  
 ♠ AJ642  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K732

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 158  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ9853  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K109652

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ Q1074  
 ♦ 10843  
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♦	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 159  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ QJ7543  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ AJ1043  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q10852

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 160  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ AJ52  
 ♣ A102

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ Q107543  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♠	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 161  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ KQ532  
 ♦ K832  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 1097  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AQ10643

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	AP	



Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ Q2

♦ Q974

♣ Q986

South:

♠ Q107

♥ J53

♦ AKJ6

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 157      ♠ AJ642  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q86  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10  
HCP: 10        ♣ K732

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ A10  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1074  
Vul: None       ♦ 10843  
HCP: 8        ♣ Q73

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ AJ1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ K63  
Vul: EW        ♦ —  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q10852

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ J5  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q107543  
Vul: None       ♦ K6  
HCP: 9        ♣ K96

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161      ♠ 1097  
Dealer: E        ♥ 64  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q5  
HCP: 8        ♣ AQ10643

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 162

♠ Q107

Dealer: W

♥ J53

West Opens 2♥.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ6

Partner bids first.

HCP: 14

♣ K43

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AKJ74  
 ♦ J72  
 ♣ AJ6

South:  
 ♠ AJ642  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K732

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 158  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ9853  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K109652

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ Q1074  
 ♦ 10843  
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♦	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 159  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ QJ7543  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ AJ1043  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q10852

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 160  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ AJ52  
 ♣ A102

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ Q107543  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♠	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 161  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ KQ532  
 ♦ K832  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 1097  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AQ10643

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ Q2

♦ Q974

♣ Q986

South:

♠ Q107

♥ J53

♦ AKJ6

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 163	♠ AK54	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K5	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ 952	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ J1076	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK53	
Board: 165	♠ K93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1032	
Board: 166	♠ 7432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ865	
Board: 167	♠ K7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ943	
Board: 168	♠ J2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ987	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 984	

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK54	♠ QJ1076			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ J654	4♦	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ K5	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ52	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 952	♠ AQ10763	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AQ	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ J1076	♦ 92				
South HCP: 14	♣ AK53	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K93	♠ AQ4			2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ A72	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 10832	♦ AKQ765	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 1032	♣ A	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7432	♠ J86	2♥	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ A				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ	♦ 9652				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ865	♣ K10742				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ 53			2♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ AK8543				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q107	♦ 85				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ943	♣ K82				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ 108	2♠	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ A83	♥ K1052				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ987	♦ J4				
South HCP: 7	♣ 984	♣ K10632				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 163	♠ QJ1076	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J654	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 8	♣ A94	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ AQ10763	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	
Board: 165	♠ AQ4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A	
Board: 166	♠ J86	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10742	
Board: 167	♠ 53	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK8543	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K82	
Board: 168	♠ 108	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1052	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10632	



## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK54	♠ QJ1076			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ J654	4♦	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ K5	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ52	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 952	♠ AQ10763	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AQ	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ J1076	♦ 92				
South HCP: 14	♣ AK53	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K93	♠ AQ4			2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ A72	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 10832	♦ AKQ765	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 1032	♣ A	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7432	♠ J86	2♥	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ A				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ	♦ 9652				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ865	♣ K10742				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ 53			2♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ AK8543				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q107	♦ 85				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ943	♣ K82				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ 108	2♠	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ A83	♥ K1052				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ987	♦ J4				
South HCP: 7	♣ 984	♣ K10632				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 169	♠ Q	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ82	
Board: 170	♠ J73	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ94	
Board: 171	♠ Q9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K43	
Board: 172	♠ AJ9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 12	♣ K7532	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ J104	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 174	♠ KQ94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ A76532	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ 953	
North HCP: 11	♦ 97432	♦ AJ5	2♠ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ82	♣ 7	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 170	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ J73	♠ A942	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J72	♥ A64	2♦ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 632	♦ Q87	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ94	♣ 1032	
Contract: 2♦ W			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ K43	2♠ Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ J54	Pass X Pass 3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ108	♦ Q6	Pass 3♠ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K43	♣ AJ1062	AP
Contract: 3N S			1. strength cue bid

Board: 172	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AJ9	♠ 1052	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ AK104	2♦ Pass 3♦ 3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ K5	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ K7532	♣ AQJ8	
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 173	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ 62	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AK74	2♠ X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ83	♦ KQ75	Pass 3♣ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	♣ 983	
Contract: 3♣ N			

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ A104

♦ Q76

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ9532

♦ K104

♣ 652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 169	♠ A76532	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 170	♠ A942	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1032	
Board: 171	♠ K43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1062	
Board: 172	♠ 1052	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ 62	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 983	
Board: 174	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ9532	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 652	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ A76532	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ 953	
North HCP: 11	♦ 97432	♦ AJ5	2♠ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ82	♣ 7	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 170	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ J73	♠ A942	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J72	♥ A64	2♦ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 632	♦ Q87	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ94	♣ 1032	
Contract: 2♦ W			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ K43	2♠ Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ J54	Pass X Pass 3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ108	♦ Q6	Pass 3♠ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K43	♣ AJ1062	AP
Contract: 3N S			1. strength cue bid

Board: 172	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AJ9	♠ 1052	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ AK104	2♦ Pass 3♦ 3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ K5	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ K7532	♣ AQJ8	
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 173	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ 62	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AK74	2♠ X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ83	♦ KQ75	Pass 3♣ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	♣ 983	
Contract: 3♣ N			

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ A104

♦ Q76

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ9532

♦ K104

♣ 652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 175      ♠ KQ94  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ7  
Vul: Both        ♦ 9873  
HCP: 9           ♣ 52

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176      ♠ K985  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q98  
Vul: None        ♦ K73  
HCP: 8           ♣ 1053

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ 93  
Dealer: E        ♥ K108  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ1053

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ A109753  
Dealer: W        ♥ K32  
Vul: EW          ♦ 7  
HCP: 10         ♣ K52

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ K6543  
Dealer: E        ♥ J8  
Vul: None        ♦ A1042  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ QJ7653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS          ♦ 102  
HCP: 3           ♣ 8762

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ94	♠ 107			2♦	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ984	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9873	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ KQ107				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K985	♠ J2	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ A52	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ K73	♦ AJ652				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1053	♣ A92				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ K10			2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ AQ7632	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ5	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1053	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A109753	♠ KJ	2♥	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ 85				
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ J1093				
South HCP: 9	♣ K52	♣ A10963				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K6543	♠ AJ9			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ Q7542	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A1042	♦ 7				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ Q652				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ7653	♠ 102	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 8642	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 102	♦ K763				
South HCP: 10	♣ 8762	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 175      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ984  
Vul: Both        ♦ K4  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQ107

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 176      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W        ♥ A52  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ652  
HCP: 14         ♣ A92

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ K10  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ7632  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1042  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQ

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ 85  
Vul: EW          ♦ J1093  
HCP: 9           ♣ A10963

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ AJ9  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q7542  
Vul: None        ♦ 7  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q652

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 180      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8642  
Vul: NS          ♦ K763  
HCP: 10         ♣ AK9

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ94	♠ 107			2♦	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ984	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9873	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ KQ107				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K985	♠ J2	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ A52	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ K73	♦ AJ652				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1053	♣ A92				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ K10			2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ AQ7632	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ5	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1053	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A109753	♠ KJ	2♥	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ 85				
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ J1093				
South HCP: 9	♣ K52	♣ A10963				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K6543	♠ AJ9			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ Q7542	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A1042	♦ 7				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ Q652				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ7653	♠ 102	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 8642	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 102	♦ K763				
South HCP: 10	♣ 8762	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 181	♠ 87	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K94	
HCP: 11	♣ J732	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ KQJ6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8543	
Board: 183	♠ K4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ 9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ875	
Board: 184	♠ 976542	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	
Board: 185	♠ AKQ63	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 18	♣ A1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 186	♠ 74	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K62	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q86543	
HCP: 5	♣ 94	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK53

♦ K94

♣ J732

South:

♠ A6

♥ 109

♦ AQ1072

♣ Q1098

West North East South

3♠ 4♦ 2♠ 3♦

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ QJ7

♦ 10

♣ Q8543

South:

♠ 10542

♥ 9

♦ J7543

♣ AK9

West North East South

2♦ AP

Board: 183

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ 62

♦ 9863

♣ QJ875

South:

♠ Q863

♥ K53

♦ A

♣ AK1096

West North East South

AP 2♥ 3♣

Board: 184

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 976542

♥ 1075

♦ AJ

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 98

♦ Q1084

♣ AQ7

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AKQ63

♥ J5

♦ A3

♣ A1097

South:

♠ 1085

♥ 10864

♦ 9864

♣ 42

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 2♦ Pass

3♣ AP Pass Pass

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ 74

♥ K62

♦ Q86543

♣ 94

South:

♠ KJ963

♥ 54

♦ A

♣ A10732

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ 4♥ Pass

Pass XA♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 181	♠ A6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1072	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1098	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ 10542	
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Opens 2♦.
Vul: Both	♦ J7543	
HCP: 8	♣ AK9	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ Q863	
Dealer: E	♥ K53	East Opens 2♥.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 16	♣ AK1096	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ AKQ3	
Dealer: W	♥ 98	West Opens 2♥.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1084	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ 1085	
Dealer: E	♥ 10864	East Opens 2♦.
Vul: Both	♦ 9864	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 186	♠ KJ963	
Dealer: W	♥ 54	West Opens 2♥.
Vul: None	♦ A	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A10732	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK53

♦ K94

♣ J732

South:

♠ A6

♥ 109

♦ AQ1072

♣ Q1098

West North East South

3♠ 4♦ 2♠ 3♦

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ QJ7

♦ 10

♣ Q8543

South:

♠ 10542

♥ 9

♦ J7543

♣ AK9

West North East South

2♦ AP

Board: 183

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ 62

♦ 9863

♣ QJ875

South:

♠ Q863

♥ K53

♦ A

♣ AK1096

West North East South

AP 2♥ 3♣

Board: 184

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 976542

♥ 1075

♦ AJ

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 98

♦ Q1084

♣ AQ7

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AKQ63

♥ J5

♦ A3

♣ A1097

South:

♠ 1085

♥ 10864

♦ 9864

♣ 42

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 2♦ Pass

3♣ AP Pass Pass

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ 74

♥ K62

♦ Q86543

♣ 94

South:

♠ KJ963

♥ 54

♦ A

♣ A10732

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ 4♥ Pass

Pass XA♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 187      ♠ J987  
Dealer: E        ♥ J64  
Vul: EW         ♦ 963  
HCP: 6          ♣ A102

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ K95  
Dealer: W        ♥ K964  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q4  
HCP: 9          ♣ J987

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ Q752  
Dealer: E        ♥ 652  
Vul: None       ♦ 1054  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q109

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ A86  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108532  
Vul: NS         ♦ 54  
HCP: 8          ♣ A73

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191      ♠ QJ4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 86  
Vul: Both       ♦ K2  
HCP: 11        ♣ KQ10872

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ QJ10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 954  
Vul: None       ♦ K8  
HCP: 7          ♣ J10654

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J987

♥ J64

♦ 963

♣ A102

South:

♠ A104

♥ Q10832

♦ 2

♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K95

♥ K964

♦ Q4

♣ J987

South:

♠ J10

♥ AQ7

♦ KJ1032

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ Q752

♥ 652

♦ 1054

♣ Q109

South:

♠ J3

♥ KQJ10

♦ AK86

♣ J42

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ A86

♥ 108532

♦ 54

♣ A73

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ96

♦ AKJ107

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ 86

♦ K2

♣ KQ10872

South:

♠ 8762

♥ 1042

♦ Q109764

♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 192  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 6♦ W

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ 954  
♦ K8  
♣ J10654

South:  
♠ 763  
♥ J73  
♦ Q6  
♣ K9873

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦	Pass	6♦	AP

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 187	♠ A104	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10832	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ83	
Board: 188	♠ J10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q62	
Board: 189	♠ J3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J42	
Board: 190	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ107	
HCP: 12	♣ 1042	Partner bids first.
Board: 191	♠ 8762	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1042	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q109764	
HCP: 2	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ 763	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K9873	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J987

♥ J64

♦ 963

♣ A102

South:

♠ A104

♥ Q10832

♦ 2

♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K95

♥ K964

♦ Q4

♣ J987

South:

♠ J10

♥ AQ7

♦ KJ1032

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ Q752

♥ 652

♦ 1054

♣ Q109

South:

♠ J3

♥ KQJ10

♦ AK86

♣ J42

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ A86

♥ 108532

♦ 54

♣ A73

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ96

♦ AKJ107

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ 86

♦ K2

♣ KQ10872

South:

♠ 8762

♥ 1042

♦ Q109764

♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 192  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 6♦ W

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ 954  
♦ K8  
♣ J10654

South:  
♠ 763  
♥ J73  
♦ Q6  
♣ K9873

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦	Pass	6♦	AP

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 193	♠ AJ103	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ9875	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	
Board: 194	♠ AJ72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q643	
Board: 195	♠ 95	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9754	
HCP: 10	♣ K52	Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ Q6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J109	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ543	
HCP: 9	♣ 962	You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1085	
Board: 198	♠ J32	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 974	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ1093	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ103	♠ 86			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9875	♥ K63				
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 98543	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 109	♣ Q82				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ72	♠ 85				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ 753	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ Q642				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q643	♣ A752				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ KJ			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 754				
North HCP: 10	♦ J9754	♦ AK86	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K52	♣ Q873				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q6	♠ A532				
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ 72	2♠	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ543	♦ K107				
South HCP: 9	♣ 962	♣ Q854				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ J432			2♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ62	♥ 74				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q653	♦ K982				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1085	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J32	♠ K1094				
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ KJ532	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ A42				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1093	♣ 2	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 193	♠ 86	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ 98543	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q82	
Board: 194	♠ 85	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ Q642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A752	
Board: 195	♠ KJ	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 754	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK86	
HCP: 13	♣ Q873	You bid first.
Board: 196	♠ A532	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K107	
HCP: 9	♣ Q854	Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ J432	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	
Board: 198	♠ K1094	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A42	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	Partner bids first.



## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ103	♠ 86			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9875	♥ K63				
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 98543	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 109	♣ Q82				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ72	♠ 85				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ 753	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ Q642				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q643	♣ A752				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ KJ			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 754				
North HCP: 10	♦ J9754	♦ AK86	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K52	♣ Q873				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q6	♠ A532				
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ 72	2♠	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ543	♦ K107				
South HCP: 9	♣ 962	♣ Q854				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ J432			2♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ62	♥ 74				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q653	♦ K982				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1085	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J32	♠ K1094				
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ KJ532	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ A42				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1093	♣ 2	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 199	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J10832	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ532	
HCP: 8	♣ K98	Partner bids first.

Board: 200	♠ A75	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1065	East Bids XN if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ109	You bid first.

Board: 201	♠ K8	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ942	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 11	♣ Q972	Partner bids first.

Board: 202	♠ Q9854	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9732	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K6	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 203	♠ KJ83	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ J8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 73	

Board: 204	♠ 743	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ643	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ J10832

♦ KJ532

♣ K98

South:

♠ A82

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ

♣ AQ532

West North East South

4♠ 5♦ 2♠ X

4♠ 5♦ AP

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2NX N

North:

♠ A75

♥ 1065

♦ AK6

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ 63

♥ 74

♦ 98754

♣ A632

West North East South

2♠ 2NT XN AP

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K8

♥ AQ942

♦ 76

♣ Q972

South:

♠ Q963

♥ J5

♦ K8

♣ K10843

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

3♦ AP

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ Q9854

♥ 74

♦ 9732

♣ K6

South:

♠ J6

♥ AQJ9865

♦ 4

♣ AJ2

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ 4♥

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ K6

♦ J8765

♣ 73

South:

♠ 6

♥ 93

♦ AQ932

♣ KJ1092

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 743

♥ A109

♦ 96

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ 92

♥ K765

♦ J2

♣ J10872

West North East South

2♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 199	♠ A82	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ532	You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ 63	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	East Bids XN if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98754	
HCP: 4	♣ A632	Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ Q963	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 9	♣ K10843	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ J6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ9865	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 203	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1092	
Board: 204	♠ 92	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K765	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10872	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ —  
♥ J10832  
♦ KJ532  
♣ K98

South:

♠ A82  
♥ KQ6  
♦ AQ  
♣ AQ532

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
4♠	5♦	AP	

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2NX N

North:

♠ A75  
♥ 1065  
♦ AK6  
♣ KJ109

South:

♠ 63  
♥ 74  
♦ 98754  
♣ A632

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	XN	AP

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K8  
♥ AQ942  
♦ 76  
♣ Q972

South:

♠ Q963  
♥ J5  
♦ K8  
♣ K10843

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ Q9854  
♥ 74  
♦ 9732  
♣ K6

South:

♠ J6  
♥ AQJ9865  
♦ 4  
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	4♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ83  
♥ K6  
♦ J8765  
♣ 73

South:

♠ 6  
♥ 93  
♦ AQ932  
♣ KJ1092

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 743  
♥ A109  
♦ 96  
♣ AQ643

South:

♠ 92  
♥ K765  
♦ J2  
♣ J10872

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 205	♠ Q542	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1092	
HCP: 8	♣ A943	Partner bids first.
Board: 206	♠ AQ63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ102	
HCP: 14	♣ 86	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ54	
Board: 208	♠ K64	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q76542	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	
Board: 209	♠ J93	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10632	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ 73	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8753	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ93	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q542

♥ 10

♦ Q1092

♣ A943

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ J2

♦ A87

♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	3♣
--	--	----	----

3♥	4♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ KJ8

♦ KJ102

♣ 86

South:

♠ 10

♥ 10

♦ Q9765

♣ AK10975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q72

♦ QJ52

♣ AKQ54

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ A943

♦ A1063

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ Q76542

♦ 54

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A53

♥ AKJ

♦ K10

♣ K8753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ J93

♥ AQ10632

♦ 85

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 10852

♥ 84

♦ K96

♣ A654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
------------------	------	-----	------

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ 2

♦ KQ8753

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ109864

♦ AJ6

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	4♠	5♥
----	------	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 205	♠ KJ7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A87	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ105	You bid first.

Board: 206	♠ 10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9765	
HCP: 9	♣ AK10975	Partner bids first.

Board: 207	♠ QJ109	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 208	♠ A53	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8753	

Board: 209	♠ 10852	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K96	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A654	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 210	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ109864	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 14	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q542

♥ 10

♦ Q1092

♣ A943

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ J2

♦ A87

♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	3♣
--	--	----	----

3♥	4♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ KJ8

♦ KJ102

♣ 86

South:

♠ 10

♥ 10

♦ Q9765

♣ AK10975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q72

♦ QJ52

♣ AKQ54

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ A943

♦ A1063

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ Q76542

♦ 54

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A53

♥ AKJ

♦ K10

♣ K8753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ J93

♥ AQ10632

♦ 85

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 10852

♥ 84

♦ K96

♣ A654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
------------------	------	-----	------

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ 2

♦ KQ8753

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ109864

♦ AJ6

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	4♠	5♥
----	------	----	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 211	♠ K83	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK863	
Board: 212	♠ 1085	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J102	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K532	
HCP: 8	♣ A53	You bid first.
Board: 213	♠ 87532	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	
Board: 214	♠ J10763	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1073	
Board: 215	♠ J10	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A9432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ A8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J732	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K83

♥ Q4

♦ 983

♣ AK863

South:

♠ Q107

♥ 9

♦ KJ105

♣ 109754

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 1085

♥ J102

♦ K532

♣ A53

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q

♦ AJ109876

♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 87532

♥ A64

♦ KQ2

♣ 97

South:

♠ A1094

♥ 52

♦ A854

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J10763

♥ K76

♦ Q

♣ A1073

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q84

♦ KJ985

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J10

♥ A9432

♦ Q5

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ5

♦ KJ862

♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
		Pass	Pass

1♣	1♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
----	----	-----------------	----

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ J4

♦ KJ642

♣ J732

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ AQ1093

♦ 3

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 211      ♠ Q107      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ105      You bid first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 109754

Board: 212      ♠ 2      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ109876  
HCP: 7      ♣ 10642      Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ A1094      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 52  
Vul: NS      ♦ A854      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q105

Board: 214      ♠ AQ8      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q84  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ985      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ J9

Board: 215      ♠ 3      West Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ5      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ862  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q986      You bid first.

Board: 216      ♠ KQ732      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ1093  
Vul: None      ♦ 3      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K83

♥ Q4

♦ 983

♣ AK863

South:

♠ Q107

♥ 9

♦ KJ105

♣ 109754

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 1085

♥ J102

♦ K532

♣ A53

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q

♦ AJ109876

♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 87532

♥ A64

♦ KQ2

♣ 97

South:

♠ A1094

♥ 52

♦ A854

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J10763

♥ K76

♦ Q

♣ A1073

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q84

♦ KJ985

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J10

♥ A9432

♦ Q5

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ5

♦ KJ862

♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
		Pass	Pass

1♣	1♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
----	----	-----------------	----

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ J4

♦ KJ642

♣ J732

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ AQ1093

♦ 3

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 217	♠ 762	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	
Board: 218	♠ K	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J973	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	
HCP: 10	♣ K9532	You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ K64	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ543	Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ AQ874	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q642	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ A9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ54	
Board: 222	♠ 953	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ 8762	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ7	



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 762

♥ J82

♦ AK763

♣ 97

South:

♠ K104

♥ A1074

♦ Q4

♣ A832

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K

♥ J973

♦ K43

♣ K9532

South:

♠ J432

♥ 6

♦ Q10975

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ K64

♥ 7

♦ AQJ8

♣ KQ543

South:

♠ Q8752

♥ 106

♦ K9642

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
4♥	X	Pass	4♠
5♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ J3

♦ Q642

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 653

♥ K9

♦ J83

♣ 109865

West	North	East	South
2♥	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ AK82

♦ Q95

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ J63

♥ Q543

♦ 8764

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 953

♥ J83

♦ 8762

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ Q97

♦ K4

♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 217	♠ K104	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A832	
Board: 218	♠ J432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10975	
HCP: 3	♣ 1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ Q8752	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 106	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9642	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 220	♠ 653	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J83	
HCP: 4	♣ 109865	Partner bids first.
Board: 221	♠ J63	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q543	
Vul: Both	♦ 8764	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ 97	
Board: 222	♠ AQ42	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ86	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 762

♥ J82

♦ AK763

♣ 97

South:

♠ K104

♥ A1074

♦ Q4

♣ A832

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K

♥ J973

♦ K43

♣ K9532

South:

♠ J432

♥ 6

♦ Q10975

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ K64

♥ 7

♦ AQJ8

♣ KQ543

South:

♠ Q8752

♥ 106

♦ K9642

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
4♥	X	Pass	4♠
5♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ J3

♦ Q642

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 653

♥ K9

♦ J83

♣ 109865

West	North	East	South
2♥	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ AK82

♦ Q95

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ J63

♥ Q543

♦ 8764

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 953

♥ J83

♦ 8762

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ Q97

♦ K4

♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 223	♠ AJ72	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ84	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ K1065	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 225	♠ A105	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1053	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	
Board: 226	♠ A1092	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	
HCP: 13	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ K9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	
Board: 228	♠ AK6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J83	

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ A2

♦ 93

♣ AKJ84

South:

♠ K108

♥ J763

♦ A7

♣ 10653

West North East South

3♦ 4♣ 2♦ Pass

3♦ 4♣ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1065

♥ K64

♦ A2

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ J9432

♥ 1073

♦ Q8

♣ 987

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 1♥ Pass

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A105

♥ AK1053

♦ 1043

♣ 73

South:

♠ J86

♥ 64

♦ K652

♣ AK108

West North East South

Pass 3♥ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A1092

♥ A87

♦ AJ92

♣ 76

South:

♠ K86

♥ 6

♦ 1043

♣ AQJ1098

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K9

♥ K54

♦ AJ1053

♣ Q75

South:

♠ J743

♥ J9

♦ KQ62

♣ J92

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KJ942

♦ K10

♣ J83

South:

♠ 85

♥ 6

♦ A96532

♣ K652

West North East South

2♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 223	♠ K108	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	
HCP: 8	♣ 10653	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ J9432	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 987	
Board: 225	♠ J86	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ K652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK108	
Board: 226	♠ K86	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ J743	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J92	
Board: 228	♠ 85	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A96532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K652	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ A2

♦ 93

♣ AKJ84

South:

♠ K108

♥ J763

♦ A7

♣ 10653

West North East South

3♦ 4♣ 2♦ Pass

3♦ 4♣ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1065

♥ K64

♦ A2

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ J9432

♥ 1073

♦ Q8

♣ 987

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 1♥ Pass

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A105

♥ AK1053

♦ 1043

♣ 73

South:

♠ J86

♥ 64

♦ K652

♣ AK108

West North East South

Pass 3♥ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A1092

♥ A87

♦ AJ92

♣ 76

South:

♠ K86

♥ 6

♦ 1043

♣ AQJ1098

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K9

♥ K54

♦ AJ1053

♣ Q75

South:

♠ J743

♥ J9

♦ KQ62

♣ J92

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KJ942

♦ K10

♣ J83

South:

♠ 85

♥ 6

♦ A96532

♣ K652

West North East South

2♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 229	♠ Q532	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1095	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 11	♣ A72	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ K105	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	
Board: 231	♠ Q9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	
Board: 232	♠ 84	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9742	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q85	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ63	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q752	
Board: 234	♠ 10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109842	



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q532

♥ 1095

♦ AJ5

♣ A72

South:

♠ AKJ984

♥ 7

♦ 83

♣ Q1043

West North East South

3♥ AP 2♥ Pass

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ AKQJ106

♦ 9

♣ K52

South:

♠ 976

♥ 4

♦ J1032

♣ A8743

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 765

♦ KQJ742

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ K2

♦ A6

♣ AKQ64

West North East South

Pass 3♦ 2♥ X

Pass 5♦ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ 9742

♦ Q85

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 7

♣ Q4

West North East South

2♦ Pass 4♦ 4♥

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ K64

♦ KQ1072

♣ Q752

South:

♠ A982

♥ A3

♦ 653

♣ J863

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ

♦ A653

♣ A109842

South:

♠ J92

♥ 865

♦ Q982

♣ KJ6

West North East South

2♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 229	♠ AKJ984	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 83	
HCP: 10	♣ Q1043	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ 976	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A8743	
Board: 231	♠ AKJ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ64	
Board: 232	♠ KQ52	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ85	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ A982	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J863	
Board: 234	♠ J92	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ Q982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ6	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q532

♥ 1095

♦ AJ5

♣ A72

South:

♠ AKJ984

♥ 7

♦ 83

♣ Q1043

West North East South

3♥ AP 2♥ Pass

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ AKQJ106

♦ 9

♣ K52

South:

♠ 976

♥ 4

♦ J1032

♣ A8743

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 765

♦ KQJ742

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ K2

♦ A6

♣ AKQ64

West North East South

Pass 3♦ 2♥ X

Pass 5♦ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

AP 6NT

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ 9742

♦ Q85

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 7

♣ Q4

West North East South

2♦ Pass 4♦ 4♥

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ K64

♦ KQ1072

♣ Q752

South:

♠ A982

♥ A3

♦ 653

♣ J863

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ

♦ A653

♣ A109842

South:

♠ J92

♥ 865

♦ Q982

♣ KJ6

West North East South

2♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 235      ♠ K973  
Dealer: E        ♥ 963  
Vul: None        ♦ 652  
HCP: 9           ♣ AQ7

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236      ♠ J975  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ86  
HCP: 10          ♣ A8632

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK1076  
Vul: None        ♦ K1063  
HCP: 16          ♣ AQ8

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ AKQ532  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q74  
Vul: NS          ♦ A98  
HCP: 17          ♣ Q

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ Q43  
Dealer: E        ♥ K852  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ87  
HCP: 11          ♣ 106

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ K108  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: None        ♦ Q1098752  
HCP: 6           ♣ J9

West Opens 4♥.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K973

♥ 963

♦ 652

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A1062

♥ AJ5

♦ Q4

♣ K984

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 2♦ X

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J975

♥ —

♦ KQ86

♣ A8632

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ1052

♦ A432

♣ Q7

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK1076

♦ K1063

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 73

♥ Q532

♦ AQ984

♣ 42

West North East South

4♠ AP 2♠ Pass

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ532

♥ Q74

♦ A98

♣ Q

South:

♠ 874

♥ 10953

♦ J42

♣ A102

West North East South

2♦ 2♠ AP

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ K852

♦ AQ87

♣ 106

South:

♠ KJ1097

♥ QJ9

♦ 5

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K108

♥ 8

♦ Q1098752

♣ J9

South:

♠ A643

♥ J5432

♦ A

♣ K74

West North East South

4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 235      ♠ A1062  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ5  
Vul: None        ♦ Q4  
HCP: 14         ♣ K984

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ1052  
Vul: NS         ♦ A432  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q7

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ 73  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q532  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ984  
HCP: 8          ♣ 42

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ 874  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10953  
Vul: NS         ♦ J42  
HCP: 5          ♣ A102

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ KJ1097  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQJ4

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ A643  
Dealer: W        ♥ J5432  
Vul: None        ♦ A  
HCP: 12         ♣ K74

West Opens 4♥.

Partner bids first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K973

♥ 963

♦ 652

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A1062

♥ AJ5

♦ Q4

♣ K984

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 2♦ X

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J975

♥ —

♦ KQ86

♣ A8632

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ1052

♦ A432

♣ Q7

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK1076

♦ K1063

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 73

♥ Q532

♦ AQ984

♣ 42

West North East South

4♠ AP 2♠ Pass

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ532

♥ Q74

♦ A98

♣ Q

South:

♠ 874

♥ 10953

♦ J42

♣ A102

West North East South

2♦ 2♠ AP

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ K852

♦ AQ87

♣ 106

South:

♠ KJ1097

♥ QJ9

♦ 5

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K108

♥ 8

♦ Q1098752

♣ J9

South:

♠ A643

♥ J5432

♦ A

♣ K74

West North East South

4♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 241	♠ AJ4	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ6	

Board: 242	♠ J10983	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A83	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98764	
HCP: 5	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 243	♠ AQ3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10985	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K73	

Board: 244	♠ K75	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1098	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J10753	You bid first.

Board: 245	♠ 42	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ542	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ103	Partner bids first.

Board: 246	♠ A75	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J97	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ AKJ97  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ K10875

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 242  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J10983  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ 98764  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KQ42  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AKQ103  
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 243  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ 10985  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ K73

South:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ A642

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 244  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ K1098  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ J10753

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ KQ95432  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♠	X
AP			

Board: 245  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ KQ542  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KJ103

South:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AJ1075  
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ K76

♦ AJ109

♣ J97

South:

♠ 108

♥ 1032

♦ Q53

♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 241      ♠ 1063  
Dealer: E        ♥ 102  
Vul: NS         ♦ K72  
HCP: 6          ♣ K10875

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ KQ42  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ103  
HCP: 16         ♣ 652

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ J62  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ32  
Vul: Both       ♦ K3  
HCP: 13         ♣ A642

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ A43  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ95432  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK6

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ J108  
Dealer: E        ♥ 98  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ1075  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q84

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1032  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q53  
HCP: 8          ♣ AQ643

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ AKJ97  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ K10875

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 242  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J10983  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ 98764  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KQ42  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AKQ103  
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 243  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ 10985  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ K73

South:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ A642

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 244  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ K1098  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ J10753

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ KQ95432  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♠	X
AP			

Board: 245  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ KQ542  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KJ103

South:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AJ1075  
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ K76

♦ AJ109

♣ J97

South:

♠ 108

♥ 1032

♦ Q53

♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 247	♠ 952	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A75	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ542	Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: W	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A853	
Board: 249	♠ K964	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ962	
Board: 250	♠ Q9843	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	
Board: 251	♠ A42	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ963	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ K2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K10874	
Vul: None	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 952

♥ AK

♦ A75

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ —

♥ J982

♦ 109832

♣ KJ93

West North East South

4♠ X 2♠ Pass

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A975

♥ K2

♦ Q64

♣ A853

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ AQJ987

♦ A

♣ Q6

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K964

♥ A2

♦ 82

♣ KJ962

South:

♠ Q52

♥ K84

♦ AK975

♣ A8

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q9843

♥ 9

♦ KJ1087

♣ 83

South:

♠ A6

♥ KJ43

♦ A54

♣ KQ106

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A42

♥ KQ963

♦ J2

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 8

♥ 1087

♦ KQ54

♣ K9743

West North East South

3♠ 2♠ Pass

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K2

♥ K10874

♦ K1092

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQ65

♦ J653

♣ K108

West North East South

2♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 247	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J982	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109832	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ93	You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	
Board: 249	♠ Q52	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ AK975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	
Board: 250	♠ A6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ106	
Board: 251	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1087	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	
HCP: 8	♣ K9743	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ 86	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K108	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 952

♥ AK

♦ A75

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ —

♥ J982

♦ 109832

♣ KJ93

West North East South

4♠ X 2♠ Pass

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A975

♥ K2

♦ Q64

♣ A853

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ AQJ987

♦ A

♣ Q6

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K964

♥ A2

♦ 82

♣ KJ962

South:

♠ Q52

♥ K84

♦ AK975

♣ A8

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q9843

♥ 9

♦ KJ1087

♣ 83

South:

♠ A6

♥ KJ43

♦ A54

♣ KQ106

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A42

♥ KQ963

♦ J2

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 8

♥ 1087

♦ KQ54

♣ K9743

West North East South

3♠ 2♠ Pass

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K2

♥ K10874

♦ K1092

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQ65

♦ J653

♣ K108

West North East South

2♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 253	♠ KQ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ74	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ A96	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1096	
Board: 255	♠ 64	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ102	
Board: 256	♠ K9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8732	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J102	
Board: 257	♠ 87	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ982	
Board: 258	♠ A654	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1098	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 72

♦ Q984

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ A3

♥ K5

♦ AKJ732

♣ AK8

West North East South

2♥ X

3♥ X<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Responsive double

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A96

♥ 1043

♦ K72

♣ K1096

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ K98

♦ J104

♣ J42

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 64

♥ Q75

♦ Q974

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ A973

♥ AK103

♦ 53

♣ 754

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q52

♦ Q8732

♣ J102

South:

♠ A62

♥ A10

♦ AK95

♣ A654

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ J63

♦ A87

♣ AJ982

South:

♠ AKQ94

♥ 5

♦ J1092

♣ KQ3

West North East South

2♥ 2♠

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A654

♥ A6

♦ A106

♣ A1098

South:

♠ K1073

♥ 52

♦ J83

♣ J642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	2NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 253	♠ A3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ732	
HCP: 22	♣ AK8	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ QJ83	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J42	
Board: 255	♠ A973	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 754	
Board: 256	♠ A62	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A654	
Board: 257	♠ AKQ94	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	
Board: 258	♠ K1073	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J642	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 72

♦ Q984

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ A3

♥ K5

♦ AKJ732

♣ AK8

West North East South

2♥ X

3♥ X<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Responsive double

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A96

♥ 1043

♦ K72

♣ K1096

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ K98

♦ J104

♣ J42

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 64

♥ Q75

♦ Q974

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ A973

♥ AK103

♦ 53

♣ 754

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q52

♦ Q8732

♣ J102

South:

♠ A62

♥ A10

♦ AK95

♣ A654

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ J63

♦ A87

♣ AJ982

South:

♠ AKQ94

♥ 5

♦ J1092

♣ KQ3

West North East South

2♥ 2♠

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A654

♥ A6

♦ A106

♣ A1098

South:

♠ K1073

♥ 52

♦ J83

♣ J642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	2NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 259	♠ KJ109843	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A72	
HCP: 16	♣ A10	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ 632	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ96	
Board: 261	♠ 1065	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 9652	
Board: 262	♠ 875	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1073	
Board: 263	♠ 102	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q962	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 9876	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ A62	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 73	East Bids X♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ732	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ109843

♥ A

♦ A72

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q9864

♦ 93

♣ J9654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♦	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 632

♥ Q

♦ AK94

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ K95

♥ 108753

♦ 876

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 1065

♥ 1054

♦ J74

♣ 9652

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ983

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ A3

♦ KJ97

♣ K1073

South:

♠ K10

♥ J10976

♦ AQ10842

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
----	------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 102

♥ 642

♦ Q962

♣ 9876

South:

♠ AJ876543

♥ J9

♦ 73

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	4♠
------------------	------	----	----

4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

6♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ A62

♥ 73

♦ K8

♣ AKJ732

South:

♠ J53

♥ J86

♦ 97632

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♣	X♣	AP
----	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 259	♠ Q	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9864	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 5	♣ J9654	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ K95	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 108753	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 84	
Board: 261	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ10	
Board: 262	♠ K10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J10976	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 263	♠ AJ876543	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ J53	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J86	East Bids X♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97632	
HCP: 2	♣ 104	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ109843

♥ A

♦ A72

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q9864

♦ 93

♣ J9654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♦	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 632

♥ Q

♦ AK94

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ K95

♥ 108753

♦ 876

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 1065

♥ 1054

♦ J74

♣ 9652

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ983

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ A3

♦ KJ97

♣ K1073

South:

♠ K10

♥ J10976

♦ AQ10842

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
----	------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 102

♥ 642

♦ Q962

♣ 9876

South:

♠ AJ876543

♥ J9

♦ 73

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	4♠
------------------	------	----	----

4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

6♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



Board: 264  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♣X N

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ 73  
♦ K8  
♣ AKJ732

South:  
♠ J53  
♥ J86  
♦ 97632  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	X♣	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 265	♠ K8763	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A72	
HCP: 11	♣ A853	Partner bids first.
Board: 266	♠ J106	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10862	
Board: 267	♠ K2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ872	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ A10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K97543	
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ A75	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10964	
HCP: 15	♣ A86	Partner bids first.
Board: 270	♠ 105	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9653	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J653	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K8763

♥ 4

♦ A72

♣ A853

South:

♠ A4

♥ K52

♦ K854

♣ K976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ J43

♦ KQ10

♣ 10862

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AK1086

♦ A3

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K2

♥ 52

♦ KQ872

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ 7

♦ A1053

♣ J943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ KQ

♦ K97543

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q9642

♥ 52

♦ Q10

♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	4♥	4♠
----	---	----	----

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A75

♥ 2

♦ AK10964

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q10942

♥ 954

♦ 7

♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 105

♥ Q9653

♦ A7

♣ J653

South:

♠ J97

♥ AJ107

♦ J986

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 265	♠ A4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K854	
HCP: 13	♣ K976	You bid first.
Board: 266	♠ Q73	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1086	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	
Board: 267	♠ QJ75	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1053	
HCP: 8	♣ J943	You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ Q9642	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	
HCP: 6	♣ Q742	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ Q10942	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 954	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ104	You bid first.
Board: 270	♠ J97	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ J986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K8763

♥ 4

♦ A72

♣ A853

South:

♠ A4

♥ K52

♦ K854

♣ K976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ J43

♦ KQ10

♣ 10862

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AK1086

♦ A3

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K2

♥ 52

♦ KQ872

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ 7

♦ A1053

♣ J943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ KQ

♦ K97543

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q9642

♥ 52

♦ Q10

♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	4♥	4♠
----	---	----	----

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A75

♥ 2

♦ AK10964

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q10942

♥ 954

♦ 7

♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 105

♥ Q9653

♦ A7

♣ J653

South:

♠ J97

♥ AJ107

♦ J986

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 271      ♠ Q8642  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1043  
Vul: None        ♦ 84  
HCP: 5           ♣ 76

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ 8762  
Dealer: W        ♥ J4  
Vul: NS          ♦ 87532  
HCP: 3           ♣ Q9

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ J  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK93  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ986  
HCP: 13        ♣ 1083

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ J103  
Dealer: W        ♥ 742  
Vul: Both       ♦ K92  
HCP: 5           ♣ J873

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E        ♥ 42  
Vul: NS        ♦ J102  
HCP: 8           ♣ AK10983

East Opens 2♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 276      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ9732  
Vul: EW        ♦ K109  
HCP: 14        ♣ KQ4

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q8642  
 ♥ K1043  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♦	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 272  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 8762  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ 87532  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ Q954  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 273  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AK93  
 ♦ KQ986  
 ♣ 1083

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ J10864  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ J652

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 274  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ J873

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQ76  
 ♣ AK1062

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 275  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ J102  
 ♣ AK10983

South:  
 ♠ K9762  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 276  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ9732  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J1085  
 ♦ A8542  
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♥	4♠	5♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 271      ♠ J7  
Dealer: E        ♥ A62  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ10  
HCP: 14         ♣ Q953

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ Q954  
Dealer: W        ♥ 985  
Vul: NS          ♦ 4  
HCP: 10         ♣ AKJ72

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ 102  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10864  
Vul: EW         ♦ A7  
HCP: 6          ♣ J652

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ 872  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ76  
HCP: 13         ♣ AK1062

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ K9762  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ3  
Vul: NS         ♦ A6  
HCP: 13         ♣ J54

East Opens 2♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 276      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1085  
Vul: EW         ♦ A8542  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ75

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q8642  
 ♥ K1043  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♦	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 272  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 8762  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ 87532  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ Q954  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 273  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AK93  
 ♦ KQ986  
 ♣ 1083

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ J10864  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ J652

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 274  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ J873

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQ76  
 ♣ AK1062

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 275  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ J102  
 ♣ AK10983

South:  
 ♠ K9762  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 276  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ9732  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J1085  
 ♦ A8542  
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♥	4♠	5♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 277	♠ K9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A932	
HCP: 13	♣ A1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ J5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 932	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ743	You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ Q43	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q63	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10983	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ AQ103	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ542	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ105	You bid first.
Board: 281	♠ KQ2	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 965	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ87	Partner bids first.
Board: 282	♠ KJ95	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A54	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q54

♦ A932

♣ A1074

South:

♠ 4

♥ J983

♦ KJ7

♣ QJ652

West North East South

2♠ Pass

3♠ X Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ J5

♥ 932

♦ K4

♣ AKQ743

South:

♠ Q943

♥ J4

♦ 76532

♣ 109

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ 3♥ AP

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q43

♥ Q63

♦ Q10983

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ A94

♦ 75

♣ J107

West North East South

2♥ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ KJ542

♦ —

♣ AJ105

South:

♠ J97

♥ AQ107

♦ 1095

♣ 642

West North East South

2♦ 2♥ 4♦ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ A

♦ 965

♣ AKQJ87

South:

♠ A108754

♥ Q1098

♦ J

♣ 42

West North East South

2♦ Pass

3♦ X Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

X XX Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ 74

♦ A54

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ A10842

♥ Q852

♦ 2

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
------	------	----	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 277	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J983	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ652	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ Q943	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76532	
HCP: 3	♣ 109	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ KJ1065	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A94	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J107	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ J97	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ107	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	
HCP: 7	♣ 642	Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ A108754	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1098	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 282	♠ A10842	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 954	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q54

♦ A932

♣ A1074

South:

♠ 4

♥ J983

♦ KJ7

♣ QJ652

West North East South

2♠ Pass

3♠ X Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ J5

♥ 932

♦ K4

♣ AKQ743

South:

♠ Q943

♥ J4

♦ 76532

♣ 109

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ 3♥ AP

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q43

♥ Q63

♦ Q10983

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ A94

♦ 75

♣ J107

West North East South

2♥ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ KJ542

♦ —

♣ AJ105

South:

♠ J97

♥ AQ107

♦ 1095

♣ 642

West North East South

2♦ 2♥ 4♦ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ A

♦ 965

♣ AKQJ87

South:

♠ A108754

♥ Q1098

♦ J

♣ 42

West North East South

2♦ Pass

3♦ X Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

X XX Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ 74

♦ A54

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ A10842

♥ Q852

♦ 2

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
------	------	----	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 283	♠ A95	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	
Board: 284	♠ 942	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 87	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1062	
HCP: 4	♣ K1095	You bid first.
Board: 285	♠ J5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10987	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 286	♠ 83	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10754	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ95	
Board: 287	♠ KQ104	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q76	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ 764	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q6432	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 2	♣ 96	

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q762

♦ Q852

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 9

♦ AK763

♣ K973

West North East South

2♥ 3♦

AP

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 942

♥ 87

♦ J1062

♣ K1095

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ AQJ9

♦ A97

♣ 4

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. strength cue bid

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J5

♥ J64

♦ Q10987

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 74

♥ AQ875

♦ J5

♣ J972

West North East South

2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ KJ10754

♦ Q

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ K4

♥ 86

♦ AK7632

♣ K106

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ104

♥ Q76

♦ KJ4

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ J96

♥ KJ9432

♦ 3

♣ KJ5

West North East South

2♦ Pass

4♦ X Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ Q6432

♦ 542

♣ 96

South:

♠ J532

♥ J

♦ A108

♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 283	♠ KQ6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K973	
Board: 284	♠ AQJ76	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A97	
HCP: 18	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 285	♠ 74	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ875	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 8	♣ J972	You bid first.
Board: 286	♠ K4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	
Board: 287	♠ J96	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ9432	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ5	You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ J532	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ53	

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q762

♦ Q852

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 9

♦ AK763

♣ K973

West North East South

2♥ 3♦

AP

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 942

♥ 87

♦ J1062

♣ K1095

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ AQJ9

♦ A97

♣ 4

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. strength cue bid

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J5

♥ J64

♦ Q10987

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 74

♥ AQ875

♦ J5

♣ J972

West North East South

2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ KJ10754

♦ Q

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ K4

♥ 86

♦ AK7632

♣ K106

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ104

♥ Q76

♦ KJ4

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ J96

♥ KJ9432

♦ 3

♣ KJ5

West North East South

2♦ Pass

4♦ X Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ Q6432

♦ 542

♣ 96

South:

♠ J532

♥ J

♦ A108

♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 289      ♠ 974  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1082  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q862  
HCP: 7          ♣ KQ9

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ874  
HCP: 18         ♣ K42

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 291      ♠ J52  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9876  
Vul: NS         ♦ A953  
HCP: 5          ♣ 86

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W        ♥ K10854  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q104  
HCP: 5          ♣ 974

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ 853  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ97  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQ872

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ J64

♥ A63

♦ 76

♣ AJ1064

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 974	♠ Q852			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1082	♥ 3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q862	♦ AKJ95	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 8543	2♥	3♦	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ A762				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ874	♦ —				
South HCP: 7	♣ K42	♣ QJ763				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J52	♠ 10			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9876	♥ QJ543	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A953	♦ 72	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 86	♣ AQ942				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. artificial			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ 762	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K10854	♥ Q962	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q104	♦ K76				
South HCP: 8	♣ 974	♣ K102				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. artificial			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ A			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J109742	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ97	♦ 105				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ872	♣ KJ93				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J64	♠ AQ10973	2♦	Pass	4♦	4♠
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ K5	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 76	♦ A				
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1064	♣ Q972				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 289      ♠ Q852  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKJ95  
HCP: 14        ♣ A106

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ 8543  
Dealer: W        ♥ A762  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 7        ♣ QJ763

West Opens 2♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 291      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ543  
Vul: NS        ♦ 72  
HCP: 9        ♣ AQ942

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ 762  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q962  
Vul: EW        ♦ K76  
HCP: 8        ♣ K102

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ A  
Dealer: E        ♥ J109742  
Vul: Both       ♦ 105  
HCP: 9        ♣ KJ93

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 294  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ AQ10973  
♥ K5  
♦ A  
♣ Q972

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 974	♠ Q852			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1082	♥ 3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q862	♦ AKJ95	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 8543	2♥	3♦	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ A762				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ874	♦ —				
South HCP: 7	♣ K42	♣ QJ763				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J52	♠ 10			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9876	♥ QJ543	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A953	♦ 72	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 86	♣ AQ942				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. artificial			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ 762	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K10854	♥ Q962	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q104	♦ K76				
South HCP: 8	♣ 974	♣ K102				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. artificial			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ A			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J109742	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ97	♦ 105				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ872	♣ KJ93				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J64	♠ AQ10973	2♦	Pass	4♦	4♠
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ K5	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 76	♦ A				
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1064	♣ Q972				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 295      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1094  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q6  
HCP: 7          ♣ J9874

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296      ♠ Q10987  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10542  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q4  
HCP: 4          ♣ 105

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ K10962  
Dealer: E        ♥ 862  
Vul: None       ♦ 54  
HCP: 6          ♣ K63

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ 753  
Dealer: W        ♥ 85  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK1043  
HCP: 7          ♣ 984

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299      ♠ J1086  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q6  
Vul: Both       ♦ 64  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q7652

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ Q63

♥ K107

♦ 8

♣ AKQ532

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 1094

♦ Q6

♣ J9874

South:

♠ 65

♥ A32

♦ AK83

♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q10987

♥ 10542

♦ Q4

♣ 105

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQ96

♦ 853

♣ K832

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. artificial

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K10962

♥ 862

♦ 54

♣ K63

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 94

♦ Q862

♣ J8754

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 753

♥ 85

♦ AK1043

♣ 984

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ Q

♦ 875

♣ AK1032

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J1086

♥ Q6

♦ 64

♣ Q7652

South:

♠ K2

♥ K52

♦ 875

♣ A10943

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ K107

♦ 8

♣ AKQ532

South:

♠ AKJ109852

♥ 6

♦ K76

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♣	4♥	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 295      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E        ♥ A32  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK83  
HCP: 11         ♣ 10632

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 296      ♠ 65  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ96  
Vul: Both       ♦ 853  
HCP: 9          ♣ K832

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ 94  
Vul: None       ♦ Q862  
HCP: 8          ♣ J8754

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ AKQ4  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: NS         ♦ 875  
HCP: 18         ♣ AK1032

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ K2  
Dealer: E        ♥ K52  
Vul: Both       ♦ 875  
HCP: 10         ♣ A10943

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 11

♠ AKJ109852

♥ 6

♦ K76

♣ 9

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 1094

♦ Q6

♣ J9874

South:

♠ 65

♥ A32

♦ AK83

♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q10987

♥ 10542

♦ Q4

♣ 105

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQ96

♦ 853

♣ K832

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. artificial

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K10962

♥ 862

♦ 54

♣ K63

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 94

♦ Q862

♣ J8754

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 753

♥ 85

♦ AK1043

♣ 984

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ Q

♦ 875

♣ AK1032

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J1086

♥ Q6

♦ 64

♣ Q7652

South:

♠ K2

♥ K52

♦ 875

♣ A10943

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ K107

♦ 8

♣ AKQ532

South:

♠ AKJ109852

♥ 6

♦ K76

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♣	4♥	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 301	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ107	
Board: 302	♠ KQ96	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J96	
Board: 303	♠ J4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ103	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 11	♣ Q764	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ 843	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 42	
HCP: 7	♣ J9872	You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ J4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q94	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K52	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 306	♠ Q983	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ873	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ862  
♦ AJ4  
♣ QJ107

South:  
♠ 9865  
♥ 97  
♦ Q2  
♣ A9842

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 302  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ96  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ 43  
♣ J96

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ K94  
♦ K86  
♣ K732

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 303  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ AKJ103  
♦ 43  
♣ Q764

South:  
♠ K  
♥ Q6  
♦ A97652  
♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♦
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 304  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
♠ 843  
♥ AQ4  
♦ 42  
♣ J9872

South:  
♠ KQJ6  
♥ 2  
♦ AJ107  
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	X
AP			

Board: 305  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ Q94  
♦ 109632  
♣ K52

South:  
♠ Q10983  
♥ A86  
♦ —  
♣ J10763

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 306  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ Q983  
♥ 82  
♦ K  
♣ KQJ873

South:  
♠ K1052  
♥ 43  
♦ Q865  
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 301      ♠ 9865  
Dealer: E        ♥ 97  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q2  
HCP: 6          ♣ A9842

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ A107  
Dealer: W        ♥ K94  
Vul: EW         ♦ K86  
HCP: 13         ♣ K732

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ K  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q6  
Vul: None       ♦ A97652  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ92

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ KQJ6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ107  
HCP: 18         ♣ AK63

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ Q10983  
Dealer: E        ♥ A86  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 7          ♣ J10763

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306      ♠ K1052  
Dealer: W        ♥ 43  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q865  
HCP: 5          ♣ 1094

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ862  
♦ AJ4  
♣ QJ107

South:  
♠ 9865  
♥ 97  
♦ Q2  
♣ A9842

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 302  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ96  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ 43  
♣ J96

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ K94  
♦ K86  
♣ K732

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 303  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ AKJ103  
♦ 43  
♣ Q764

South:  
♠ K  
♥ Q6  
♦ A97652  
♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♦
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 304  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
♠ 843  
♥ AQ4  
♦ 42  
♣ J9872

South:  
♠ KQJ6  
♥ 2  
♦ AJ107  
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	X
AP			

Board: 305  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ Q94  
♦ 109632  
♣ K52

South:  
♠ Q10983  
♥ A86  
♦ —  
♣ J10763

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 306  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ Q983  
♥ 82  
♦ K  
♣ KQJ873

South:  
♠ K1052  
♥ 43  
♦ Q865  
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 307      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1052  
Vul: NS         ♦ K10853  
HCP: 8          ♣ 62

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ K1063  
Dealer: W        ♥ 106  
Vul: EW         ♦ K104  
HCP: 14         ♣ AKJ3

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ J87  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q42  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q954  
HCP: 9          ♣ A76

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310      ♠ K74  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ  
Vul: None       ♦ AK96  
HCP: 15         ♣ 8642

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 311      ♠ KQ10543  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK10764

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AJ1052  
 ♦ K10853  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ 109753

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. artificial  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 308  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K1063  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ AJ42  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ9653  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	X	XX
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 309  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ Q954  
 ♣ A76

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ QJ8543

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 310  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AK96  
 ♣ 8642

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ J8742  
 ♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	AP	

Board: 311  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
♠ KQ10543  
♥ —  
♦ 7  
♣ AK10764

South:  
♠ A976  
♥ AJ10  
♦ AJ53  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 307      ♠ J9  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q64  
Vul: NS         ♦ A42  
HCP: 7          ♣ 109753

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ AJ42  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ9653  
HCP: 14         ♣ Q4

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 987  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK10  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ8543

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ J  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1086  
Vul: None       ♦ J8742  
HCP: 7          ♣ KQ75

West Opens 2♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 311      ♠ A976  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ10  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ53  
HCP: 14         ♣ 98

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AJ1052  
 ♦ K10853  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ 109753

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. artificial  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 308  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K1063  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ AJ42  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ9653  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	X	XX
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 309  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ Q954  
 ♣ A76

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ QJ8543

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 310  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AK96  
 ♣ 8642

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ J8742  
 ♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	AP	

Board: 311  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
♠ KQ10543  
♥ —  
♦ 7  
♣ AK10764

South:  
♠ A976  
♥ AJ10  
♦ AJ53  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 312      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ K1052  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1042  
HCP: 9           ♣ 82

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ 8743  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ75  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q1062

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ 8532  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: NS           ♦ KQJ10  
HCP: 17          ♣ AKQ8

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 107  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ953  
HCP: 5           ♣ 106543

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1074  
Vul: None        ♦ KQJ74  
HCP: 13          ♣ K105

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ AK5

♥ 42

♦ 109874

♣ 954

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ K1052  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ J975

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 313  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 8743  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AJ75  
 ♣ Q1062

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ AJ985

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2NT
4♥	X	AP	

Board: 314  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 8532  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ AKQ8

South:  
 ♠ AQJ64  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	3♥	AP

Board: 315  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ KQ953  
 ♣ 106543

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ J542  
 ♦ A1076  
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 316  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A1074  
 ♦ KQJ74  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ Q98653  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J943

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	X♥	AP

1. Lebensohl after double



Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 42

♦ 109874

♣ 954

South:

♠ Q

♥ K9

♦ KQ632

♣ K10832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 312      ♠ 843  
Dealer: W        ♥ A83  
Vul: Both        ♦ K93  
HCP: 8           ♣ J975

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ K9  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ96  
HCP: 16          ♣ AJ985

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314      ♠ AQJ64  
Dealer: W        ♥ 982  
Vul: NS          ♦ 743  
HCP: 7           ♣ 72

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E        ♥ J542  
Vul: Both        ♦ A1076  
HCP: 8           ♣ K98

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316      ♠ QJ7  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q98653  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 6           ♣ J943

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 13

♠ Q

♥ K9

♦ KQ632

♣ K10832

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ K1052  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ J975

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 313  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 8743  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AJ75  
 ♣ Q1062

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ AJ985

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2NT
4♥	X	AP	

Board: 314  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 8532  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ AKQ8

South:  
 ♠ AQJ64  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	3♥	AP

Board: 315  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ KQ953  
 ♣ 106543

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ J542  
 ♦ A1076  
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 316  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A1074  
 ♦ KQJ74  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ Q98653  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J943

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	X♥	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 42

♦ 109874

♣ 954

South:

♠ Q

♥ K9

♦ KQ632

♣ K10832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 318	♠ A10986	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10543	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1074	
Board: 319	♠ A74	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ975	Partner bids first.
Board: 320	♠ KJ6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1075	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	You bid first.
Board: 321	♠ Q9	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10753	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	
Board: 322	♠ 72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ93	
Board: 323	♠ Q9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1073	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 7542	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A10986

♥ 10543

♦ 6

♣ 1074

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q96

♦ AKQ932

♣ AQ8

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A74

♥ Q72

♦ 2

♣ AKQ975

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ K10985

♦ A64

♣ 3

West North East South

2♦ Pass

3♦ 4♣ AP

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ KJ1075

♦ Q98

♣ 105

South:

♠ Q9754

♥ 3

♦ KJ32

♣ 876

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♣ Pass

4♣ AP

Board: 321

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ10753

♦ 653

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ 42

♦ —

♣ AQJ1094

West North East South

2♦ 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 322

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ 63

♦ AQ432

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K74

♦ K107

♣ J82

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 323

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AK1073

♦ J7

♣ 7542

South:

♠ 86

♥ 84

♦ K982

♣ KQ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
------------------	------	-----	----

1. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 318	♠ 5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	
Board: 319	♠ KJ82	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K10985	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A64	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ Q9754	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ32	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 876	Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ AKJ53	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ1094	
Board: 322	♠ AKJ6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J82	
Board: 323	♠ 86	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K982	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ863	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A10986

♥ 10543

♦ 6

♣ 1074

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q96

♦ AKQ932

♣ AQ8

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A74

♥ Q72

♦ 2

♣ AKQ975

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ K10985

♦ A64

♣ 3

West North East South

2♦ Pass

3♦ 4♣ AP

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ KJ1075

♦ Q98

♣ 105

South:

♠ Q9754

♥ 3

♦ KJ32

♣ 876

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♣ Pass

4♣ AP

Board: 321

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ10753

♦ 653

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ 42

♦ —

♣ AQJ1094

West North East South

2♦ 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 322

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ 63

♦ AQ432

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K74

♦ K107

♣ J82

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 323

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AK1073

♦ J7

♣ 7542

South:

♠ 86

♥ 84

♦ K982

♣ KQ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
------------------	------	-----	----

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 324      ♠ K953  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q4  
Vul: EW         ♦ J97  
HCP: 13         ♣ AK72

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325      ♠ 8543  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both       ♦ A10652  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ10

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326      ♠ Q1076  
Dealer: W        ♥ J82  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 8          ♣ AJ1095

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 327      ♠ QJ10952  
Dealer: E        ♥ 876  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 8          ♣ AJ9

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328      ♠ Q975  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ J8653  
HCP: 10         ♣ AK54

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E        ♥ A3  
Vul: None       ♦ K542  
HCP: 7          ♣ 107543

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ K953  
♥ Q4  
♦ J97  
♣ AK72

South:  
♠ Q1076  
♥ 9753  
♦ 842  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 325  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 8543  
♥ 8  
♦ A10652  
♣ AQ10

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ Q62  
♦ QJ87  
♣ 9875

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 326  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ Q1076  
♥ J82  
♦ 4  
♣ AJ1095

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ A76  
♦ AKQ1095  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 327  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ10952  
♥ 876  
♦ 5  
♣ AJ9

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AKQ1094  
♦ Q7  
♣ K643

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 328  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ Q975  
♥ —  
♦ J8653  
♣ AK54

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ 10632  
♦ AK109  
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	3♥	AP

Board: 329  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ A3  
♦ K542  
♣ 107543

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ 10862  
♦ Q1097  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 324      ♠ Q1076  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9753  
Vul: EW         ♦ 842  
HCP: 2          ♣ 104

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325      ♠ K7  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q62  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ87  
HCP: 8          ♣ 9875

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 326      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W        ♥ A76  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ1095  
HCP: 13        ♣ 76

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ1094  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q7  
HCP: 14        ♣ K643

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 328      ♠ A2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10632  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK109  
HCP: 14        ♣ QJ6

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329      ♠ 64  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10862  
Vul: None       ♦ Q1097  
HCP: 9          ♣ AK2

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ K953  
♥ Q4  
♦ J97  
♣ AK72

South:  
♠ Q1076  
♥ 9753  
♦ 842  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 325  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 8543  
♥ 8  
♦ A10652  
♣ AQ10

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ Q62  
♦ QJ87  
♣ 9875

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 326  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ Q1076  
♥ J82  
♦ 4  
♣ AJ1095

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ A76  
♦ AKQ1095  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 327  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ10952  
♥ 876  
♦ 5  
♣ AJ9

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AKQ1094  
♦ Q7  
♣ K643

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 328  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ Q975  
♥ —  
♦ J8653  
♣ AK54

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ 10632  
♦ AK109  
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	3♥	AP

Board: 329  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ A3  
♦ K542  
♣ 107543

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ 10862  
♦ Q1097  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 330      ♠ AJ83  
Dealer: W        ♥ K953  
Vul: NS         ♦ K10  
HCP: 11         ♣ 1096

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 331      ♠ AKJ63  
Dealer: E        ♥ J2  
Vul: Both       ♦ A104  
HCP: 13         ♣ 1087

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332      ♠ K10763  
Dealer: W        ♥ K98  
Vul: None       ♦ A6  
HCP: 10         ♣ 976

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1085  
Vul: NS         ♦ A82  
HCP: 12         ♣ K953

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334      ♠ Q107652  
Dealer: W        ♥ A73  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 9         ♣ K1094

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ KQ973  
Dealer: E        ♥ 96  
Vul: NS         ♦ 109  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQ73

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ83  
 ♥ K953  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 1096

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AQ743

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 331  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ63  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ Q954  
 ♥ K1076  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 332  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ K10763  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 976

South:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ Q732  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. artificial

Board: 333  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KQ1085  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ K953

South:  
 ♠ AJ1062  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 334  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q107652  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K1094

South:  
 ♠ AKJ9  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ 1098432  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ973

♥ 96

♦ 109

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ J1084

♥ J87

♦ KQ8

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 330      ♠ 96  
Dealer: W        ♥ A84  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ8  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ743

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331      ♠ Q954  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1076  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ94

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 332      ♠ 954  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q732  
Vul: None       ♦ 743  
HCP: 2         ♣ 843

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333      ♠ AJ1062  
Dealer: E        ♥ A3  
Vul: NS         ♦ K5  
HCP: 14         ♣ Q762

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 334      ♠ AKJ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ K5  
Vul: None       ♦ 1098432  
HCP: 11         ♣ 5

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335      ♠ J1084  
Dealer: E        ♥ J87  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ8  
HCP: 7         ♣ 954

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ83  
♥ K953  
♦ K10  
♣ 1096

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ A84  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AQ743

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 331  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ63  
♥ J2  
♦ A104  
♣ 1087

South:  
♠ Q954  
♥ K1076  
♦ 8  
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 332  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ K10763  
♥ K98  
♦ A6  
♣ 976

South:  
♠ 954  
♥ Q732  
♦ 743  
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. artificial

Board: 333  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ KQ1085  
♦ A82  
♣ K953

South:  
♠ AJ1062  
♥ A3  
♦ K5  
♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 334  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ Q107652  
♥ A73  
♦ —  
♣ K1094

South:  
♠ AKJ9  
♥ K5  
♦ 1098432  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ973

♥ 96

♦ 109

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ J1084

♥ J87

♦ KQ8

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 336	♠ KQ654	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A2	
HCP: 12	♣ K643	You bid first.

Board: 337	♠ 65	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8653	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.

Board: 338	♠ AJ75	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 339	♠ KQ763	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	

Board: 340	♠ J52	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8643	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A1096	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 341	♠ K8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1073	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10752	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 9764	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ KQ654  
♥ 85  
♦ A2  
♣ K643

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ QJ9763  
♦ 95  
♣ A985

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	4♦	AP

Board: 337  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ 10764  
♦ J8653  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ QJ942  
♥ 852  
♦ AK4  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 338  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ75  
♥ KJ1087  
♦ A86  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ A6432  
♦ Q73  
♣ J976

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 339  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ763  
♥ A84  
♦ K108  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ Q62  
♦ 542  
♣ AQ1073

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 340  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ J52  
♥ 97  
♦ 8643  
♣ A1096

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ K10862  
♦ K7  
♣ K852

West	North	East	South
Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 341  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ 1073  
♦ 10752  
♣ 9764

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ AKQ42  
♦ K93  
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♥
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 336      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ9763  
Vul: EW      ♦ 95  
HCP: 7      ♣ A985

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 337      ♠ QJ942  
Dealer: E      ♥ 852  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK4  
HCP: 11      ♣ J8

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 338      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ A6432  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q73  
HCP: 7      ♣ J976

West Opens 2♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 339      ♠ J4  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q62  
Vul: EW      ♦ 542  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ1073

East Opens 2♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 340      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: W      ♥ K10862  
Vul: None      ♦ K7  
HCP: 11      ♣ K852

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 341      ♠ 92  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ42  
Vul: EW      ♦ K93  
HCP: 13      ♣ J102

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ654  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ K643

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ QJ9763  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ A985

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	4♦	AP

Board: 337  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 10764  
 ♦ J8653  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ QJ942  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 338  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ75  
 ♥ KJ1087  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A6432  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ J976

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 339  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ763  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ AQ1073

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 340  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 8643  
 ♣ A1096

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ K10862  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ K852

West	North	East	South
Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 341  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ 10752  
 ♣ 9764

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ AKQ42  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♥
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 342      ♠ K8543      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 94  
Vul: Both      ♦ K943      You bid first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 74

Board: 343      ♠ A73      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ96  
Vul: None      ♦ 75      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ J1073

Board: 344      ♠ AKQJ3      West Opens 3♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8763  
Vul: NS      ♦ 983      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9

Board: 345      ♠ AJ10983      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3      West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 973  
HCP: 8      ♣ K83      Partner bids first.

Board: 346      ♠ 1082      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ753  
Vul: None      ♦ Q1072      You bid first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 5

Board: 347      ♠ 93      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q832  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q4      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ A6542

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ K8543	♠ Q10	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ A1072	2♥ AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K943	♦ A1087	
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ Q103	
Contract: 2♥ W			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ A73	♠ K5	2♠ 3♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ96	♥ A8732	Pass 3♠ <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ AK9	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J1073	♣ 864	1. limit raise or better in ♥
Contract: 4♥ S			

Board: 344	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 876	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 8763	♥ AQ104	3♦ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 983	♦ 10	
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ J10875	
Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10983	♠ KQ54	Pass Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AJ54	1♦ 2♠ Pass 4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 973	♦ 1062	5♣ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K83	♣ 94	
Contract: 5♣ W			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 1082	♠ J94	2♠ Pass Pass 3♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ753	♥ 8	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1072	♦ AKJ5	
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AJ1097	
Contract: 3♣ S			

Board: 347	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ Q542	2♠ 2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q832	♥ KJ	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ AJ108	
South HCP: 15	♣ A6542	♣ KJ10	
Contract: 2N S			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 342	♠ Q10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	
Board: 343	♠ K5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A8732	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 864	
Board: 344	♠ 876	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10875	
Board: 345	♠ KQ54	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ54	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	
HCP: 10	♣ 94	You bid first.
Board: 346	♠ J94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1097	
Board: 347	♠ Q542	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ K8543	♠ Q10	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ A1072	2♥ AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K943	♦ A1087	
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ Q103	
Contract: 2♥ W			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ A73	♠ K5	2♠ 3♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ96	♥ A8732	Pass 3♠ <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ AK9	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J1073	♣ 864	1. limit raise or better in ♥
Contract: 4♥ S			

Board: 344	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 876	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 8763	♥ AQ104	3♦ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 983	♦ 10	
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ J10875	
Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10983	♠ KQ54	Pass Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AJ54	1♦ 2♠ Pass 4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 973	♦ 1062	5♣ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K83	♣ 94	
Contract: 5♣ W			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 1082	♠ J94	2♠ Pass Pass 3♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ753	♥ 8	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1072	♦ AKJ5	
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AJ1097	
Contract: 3♣ S			

Board: 347	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ Q542	2♠ 2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q832	♥ KJ	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ AJ108	
South HCP: 15	♣ A6542	♣ KJ10	
Contract: 2N S			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 348	♠ KQJ5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ J1062	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	You bid first.

Board: 349	♠ A10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ J82	
HCP: 16	♣ AK86	Partner bids first.

Board: 350	♠ K	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 98732	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1042	
HCP: 8	♣ 65	You bid first.

Board: 351	♠ Q4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J532	
Vul: EW	♦ A964	
HCP: 7	♣ 952	Partner bids first.

Board: 352	♠ Q7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 987643	
HCP: 9	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 353	♠ A632	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K96	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ J2

♦ J1062

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A98

♥ K97

♦ 9

♣ A109542

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A986

♦ J82

♣ AK86

South:

♠ J62

♥ KJ7

♦ K53

♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 98732

♦ AJ1042

♣ 65

South:

♠ A102

♥ —

♦ KQ763

♣ KQJ74

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ J532

♦ A964

♣ 952

South:

♠ J65

♥ AK4

♦ KJ7

♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ7

♦ 987643

♣ 5

South:

♠ 6432

♥ 43

♦ AKJ

♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ A632

♥ K96

♦ 96

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ 8

♥ 5

♦ KQJ1073

♣ A10743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-------------------

5♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 348	♠ A98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109542	
Board: 349	♠ J62	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ94	
Board: 350	♠ A102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ74	
Board: 351	♠ J65	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1087	
Board: 352	♠ 6432	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8643	
Board: 353	♠ 8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1073	
HCP: 10	♣ A10743	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ J2

♦ J1062

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A98

♥ K97

♦ 9

♣ A109542

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A986

♦ J82

♣ AK86

South:

♠ J62

♥ KJ7

♦ K53

♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 98732

♦ AJ1042

♣ 65

South:

♠ A102

♥ —

♦ KQ763

♣ KQJ74

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ J532

♦ A964

♣ 952

South:

♠ J65

♥ AK4

♦ KJ7

♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ7

♦ 987643

♣ 5

South:

♠ 6432

♥ 43

♦ AKJ

♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ A632

♥ K96

♦ 96

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ 8

♥ 5

♦ KQJ1073

♣ A10743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-------------------

5♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 354	♠ 86	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A97532	
HCP: 6	♣ J109	You bid first.
Board: 355	♠ 97	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A754	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ AK943	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 356	♠ AJ104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ107	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ J53	
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	
Board: 357	♠ 1097	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ32	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	
HCP: 10	♣ Q653	
Board: 358	♠ AQ8654	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ 1076	You bid first.
Board: 359	♠ 863	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ52	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ J9

♦ A97532

♣ J109

South:

♠ J10

♥ Q8764

♦ KQJ10

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 97

♥ A754

♦ AK943

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ 98

♦ 76

♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
Pass	3NT	2♥	2♠
		AP	

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ AJ107

♦ J53

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 92

♥ 6

♦ Q104

♣ AK108532

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 1097

♥ AQ32

♦ Q5

♣ Q653

South:

♠ K5

♥ K1096

♦ K94

♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
Pass	3♣	2♠	X
		AP	

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ8654

♥ A62

♦ 10

♣ 1076

South:

♠ K3

♥ 8743

♦ K53

♣ A532

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 863

♥ AKJ543

♦ —

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ 92

♥ 97

♦ 10953

♣ 108743

West	North	East	South
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	2♦	Pass
4♦	AP	Pass	Pass

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 354	♠ J10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8764	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 355	♠ AK1065	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	
Board: 356	♠ 92	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK108532	
Board: 357	♠ K5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	
Board: 358	♠ K3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 8743	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	
HCP: 10	♣ A532	Partner bids first.
Board: 359	♠ 92	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 97	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10953	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 108743	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ J9

♦ A97532

♣ J109

South:

♠ J10

♥ Q8764

♦ KQJ10

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 97

♥ A754

♦ AK943

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ 98

♦ 76

♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
Pass	3NT	2♥	2♠
		AP	

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ AJ107

♦ J53

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 92

♥ 6

♦ Q104

♣ AK108532

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 1097

♥ AQ32

♦ Q5

♣ Q653

South:

♠ K5

♥ K1096

♦ K94

♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
Pass	3♣	2♠	X
		AP	

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ8654

♥ A62

♦ 10

♣ 1076

South:

♠ K3

♥ 8743

♦ K53

♣ A532

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 863

♥ AKJ543

♦ —

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ 92

♥ 97

♦ 10953

♣ 108743

West	North	East	South
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	2♦	Pass
4♦	AP	Pass	Pass

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 360	♠ Q98754	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1097	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 976	
HCP: 2	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 361	♠ KJ98	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ74	
Board: 362	♠ A985	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	
HCP: 12	♣ Q954	You bid first.
Board: 363	♠ A3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J854	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K109864	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 364	♠ 106	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A10653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	
Board: 365	♠ J4	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ32	



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q98754	♠ A10	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♥	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ A854	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ K753	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ98	♠ 1073				
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ J7			2♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ AKJ1065				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ74	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A985	♠ Q10432	2♥	X	4♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ82	♦ 1074				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q954	♣ A1076				
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ 7	4♠	5♦	2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J854	♥ AK102	AP		Pass	6♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K109864	♦ AQ7				
South HCP: 22	♣ 8	♣ AKQ65				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 106	♠ A8542	2♠	3♦	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A1096				
North HCP: 16	♦ A10653	♦ 72				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK4	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ Q72	Pass	3♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ Q542			AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A96	♦ 1073				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ32	♣ 1085				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 360	♠ A10	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ6	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A854	
HCP: 16	♣ K753	Partner bids first.
Board: 361	♠ 1073	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	
Board: 362	♠ Q10432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1074	
HCP: 7	♣ A1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK102	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ65	You bid first.
Board: 364	♠ A8542	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	
Board: 365	♠ Q72	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q542	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1085	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q98754	♠ A10	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♥	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ A854	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ K753	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ98	♠ 1073				
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ J7			2♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ AKJ1065				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ74	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A985	♠ Q10432	2♥	X	4♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ82	♦ 1074				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q954	♣ A1076				
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ 7	4♠	5♦	2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J854	♥ AK102	AP		Pass	6♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K109864	♦ AQ7				
South HCP: 22	♣ 8	♣ AKQ65				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 106	♠ A8542	2♠	3♦	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A1096				
North HCP: 16	♦ A10653	♦ 72				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK4	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ Q72	Pass	3♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ Q542			AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A96	♦ 1073				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ32	♣ 1085				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 366      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9854  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK6  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ975

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 367      ♠ J53  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ3  
Vul: EW      ♦ J3  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1083

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368      ♠ J108532  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9654  
Vul: Both      ♦ 85  
HCP: 1      ♣ 8

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 369      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ 109432  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1083  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ5

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370      ♠ KQ10986  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ  
Vul: EW      ♦ A86  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q8

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 371      ♠ Q8654  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q104  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK84

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K74	
Vul: NS	♥ 9854	♥ AQ1072	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ AK6	♦ 9	2♦ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ975	♣ 8432	
Contract: 2♦ W			

Board: 367	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J53	♠ 7	
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ A97	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ KQ1092	3♠ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ1083	♣ A964	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 368	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ J108532	♠ A9	
Vul: Both	♥ 9654	♥ AK10	West North East South
North HCP: 1	♦ 85	♦ AJ104	2♦ Pass Pass X
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AJ74	Pass 2♠ AP
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 369	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ 1074	
Vul: NS	♥ 109432	♥ A876	West North East South
North HCP: 11	♦ A1083	♦ Q7	2♠ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ5	♣ 10983	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 370	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10986	♠ A742	
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J974	West North East South
North HCP: 16	♦ A86	♦ 42	2♦ 2♠ Pass 3♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ A75	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 371	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q8654	♠ A103	
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ A8732	West North East South
North HCP: 11	♦ Q104	♦ K	Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK84	♣ J1062	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 366	♠ K74	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8432	
Board: 367	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A97	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1092	
HCP: 13	♣ A964	You bid first.
Board: 368	♠ A9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ74	
Board: 369	♠ 1074	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10983	
Board: 370	♠ A742	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J974	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A75	
Board: 371	♠ A103	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A8732	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1062	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K74	
Vul: NS	♥ 9854	♥ AQ1072	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ AK6	♦ 9	2♦ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ975	♣ 8432	
Contract: 2♦ W			

Board: 367	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J53	♠ 7	
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ A97	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ KQ1092	3♠ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ1083	♣ A964	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 368	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ J108532	♠ A9	
Vul: Both	♥ 9654	♥ AK10	West North East South
North HCP: 1	♦ 85	♦ AJ104	2♦ Pass Pass X
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AJ74	Pass 2♠ AP
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 369	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ 1074	
Vul: NS	♥ 109432	♥ A876	West North East South
North HCP: 11	♦ A1083	♦ Q7	2♠ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ5	♣ 10983	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 370	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10986	♠ A742	
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J974	West North East South
North HCP: 16	♦ A86	♦ 42	2♦ 2♠ Pass 3♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ A75	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 371	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q8654	♠ A103	
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ A8732	West North East South
North HCP: 11	♦ Q104	♦ K	Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK84	♣ J1062	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 372	♠ AKQ8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 19	♣ 1087	You bid first.

Board: 373	♠ K2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ A6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ76	

Board: 374	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8532	
HCP: 14	♣ A53	You bid first.

Board: 375	♠ Q953	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 86543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 376	♠ A987	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	

Board: 377	♠ A102	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1098	



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ8	♠ 10943	2♦	X	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 742	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ 82	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1087	♣ A964				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K2	♠ A964				
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AQ32			2♥	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A6432	♦ KQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 10952	2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ Q1042	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8532	♦ A107				
South HCP: 6	♣ A53	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q953	♠ J104			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 86543	♥ K97	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ 84	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ Q8643				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A987	♠ 652	2♥	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ 1075	♥ A6				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ7	♦ J863				
South HCP: 8	♣ 52	♣ K1096				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A102	♠ KQ75			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ A1098	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 542	♦ A9				
South HCP: 13	♣ K1098	♣ 632				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 372	♠ 10943	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 7	♣ A964	Partner bids first.

Board: 373	♠ A964	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 374	♠ 10952	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1042	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A107	
HCP: 6	♣ 102	Partner bids first.

Board: 375	♠ J104	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K97	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8643	You bid first.

Board: 376	♠ 652	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1096	

Board: 377	♠ KQ75	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A1098	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 632	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ8	♠ 10943	2♦	X	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 742	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ 82	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1087	♣ A964				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K2	♠ A964				
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AQ32			2♥	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A6432	♦ KQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 10952	2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ Q1042	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8532	♦ A107				
South HCP: 6	♣ A53	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q953	♠ J104			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 86543	♥ K97	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ 84	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ Q8643				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A987	♠ 652	2♥	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ 1075	♥ A6				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ7	♦ J863				
South HCP: 8	♣ 52	♣ K1096				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A102	♠ KQ75			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ A1098	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 542	♦ A9				
South HCP: 13	♣ K1098	♣ 632				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 378	♠ A93	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8763	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ763	You bid first.
Board: 379	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14	♣ K9874	Partner bids first.
Board: 380	♠ K4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ854	
Board: 381	♠ A6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 76	
HCP: 8	♣ A1086432	Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ QJ1075	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J109	
Board: 383	♠ KQ103	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1097	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ Q8763  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ763

South:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ A952

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 379  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KQJ109  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ K9874

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ 8732  
 ♦ A10432  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 380  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ Q1095  
 ♣ QJ854

South:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ QJ109  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 381  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ A1086432

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ AKQJ92  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♦
3♠	4♣	AP	

Board: 382  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1075  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ J109

South:  
 ♠ A943  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 383  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ103  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ 1097

South:  
 ♠ 9642  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 378	♠ J86	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	
HCP: 11	♣ A952	Partner bids first.
Board: 379	♠ K5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8732	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10432	
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 380	♠ 653	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ109	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A963	
Board: 381	♠ 43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 832	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ92	
HCP: 13	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 382	♠ A943	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A64	
Board: 383	♠ 9642	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q85	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ Q8763  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ763

South:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ A952

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 379  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KQJ109  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ K9874

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ 8732  
 ♦ A10432  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 380  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ Q1095  
 ♣ QJ854

South:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ QJ109  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 381  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ A1086432

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ AKQJ92  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♦
3♠	4♣	AP	

Board: 382  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1075  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ J109

South:  
 ♠ A943  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 383  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ103  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ 1097

South:  
 ♠ 9642  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 384      ♠ A8543  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS         ♦ K954  
HCP: 8          ♣ J43

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 385      ♠ 7654  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW         ♦ K76  
HCP: 6          ♣ QJ1032

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386      ♠ AK10873  
Dealer: W        ♥ 84  
Vul: Both       ♦ K10  
HCP: 11         ♣ J53

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 387      ♠ A6543  
Dealer: E        ♥ 72  
Vul: None       ♦ K865  
HCP: 7          ♣ 106

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388      ♠ 984  
Dealer: W        ♥ A975  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q94  
HCP: 10         ♣ A103

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 389      ♠ A5  
Dealer: E        ♥ K3  
Vul: Both       ♦ 107  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQJ9432

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.





## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A8543  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K954  
 ♣ J43

South:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ Q863  
 ♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 385  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 7654  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ QJ1032

South:  
 ♠ QJ983  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 386  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK10873  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ J53

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ A9762

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 387  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A6543  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ KJ108  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ AK432

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♣
3♥	AP		

Board: 388  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ A975  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ KQ62  
 ♥ Q632  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ K3

♦ 107

♣ AQJ9432

South:

♠ 107

♥ A962

♦ J85

♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

3♠	4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
----	----	------	-----------------

X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
---	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 384      ♠ J96  
Dealer: W        ♥ 84  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q863  
HCP: 3          ♣ 10872

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385      ♠ QJ983  
Dealer: E        ♥ A64  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ  
HCP: 17        ♣ AK4

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 386      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W        ♥ J95  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 12        ♣ A9762

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387      ♠ KJ108  
Dealer: E        ♥ 53  
Vul: None       ♦ J4  
HCP: 12        ♣ AK432

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388      ♠ KQ62  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q632  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK  
HCP: 15        ♣ J84

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E        ♥ A962  
Vul: Both       ♦ J85  
HCP: 8        ♣ K1076

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.



## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A8543  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K954  
 ♣ J43

South:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ Q863  
 ♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 385  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 7654  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ QJ1032

South:  
 ♠ QJ983  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 386  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK10873  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ J53

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ A9762

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 387  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A6543  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ KJ108  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ AK432

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♣
3♥	AP		

Board: 388  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ A975  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ KQ62  
 ♥ Q632  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 389  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ K3  
♦ 107  
♣ AQJ9432

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ A962  
♦ J85  
♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♣			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 390  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ Q  
♥ KQJ1083  
♦ 643  
♣ J95

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 391  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ J2  
♥ A1086543  
♦ 6  
♣ 973

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ K  
♥ KJ10864  
♦ 653  
♣ 942

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 393  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ KQ876  
♥ 1072  
♦ 7  
♣ K832

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ AQJ2  
♥ A76  
♦ Q92  
♣ J107

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 395  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ K62  
♥ A7  
♦ KJ873  
♣ 1053

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q  
♥ KQJ1083  
♦ 643  
♣ J95

South:

♠ 9865  
♥ 2  
♦ 1087  
♣ KQ863

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ Pass 4♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 391

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J2  
♥ A1086543  
♦ 6  
♣ 973

South:

♠ K9763  
♥ Q2  
♦ Q93  
♣ AQ2

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 392

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K  
♥ KJ10864  
♦ 653  
♣ 942

South:

♠ AJ843  
♥ 5  
♦ J8  
♣ AK1085

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 393

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ876  
♥ 1072  
♦ 7  
♣ K832

South:

♠ A5  
♥ AKQJ63  
♦ A102  
♣ 107

West North East South

2♦ X

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 394

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ2  
♥ A76  
♦ Q92  
♣ J107

South:

♠ 1093  
♥ K8  
♦ A6  
♣ AQ8654

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 395

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K62

♥ A7

♦ KJ873

♣ 1053

South:

♠ 83

♥ QJ32

♦ 62

♣ KJ762

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 390	♠ 9865	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1087	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ863	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 391	♠ K9763	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	
Board: 392	♠ AJ843	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1085	
Board: 393	♠ A5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 107	
Board: 394	♠ 1093	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K8	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8654	
Board: 395	♠ 83	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 62	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ762	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ1083

♦ 643

♣ J95

South:

♠ 9865

♥ 2

♦ 1087

♣ KQ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial

Board: 391

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J2

♥ A1086543

♦ 6

♣ 973

South:

♠ K9763

♥ Q2

♦ Q93

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	AP
--	--	----	----

Board: 392

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ10864

♦ 653

♣ 942

South:

♠ AJ843

♥ 5

♦ J8

♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
------	------	----	----

Board: 393

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ876

♥ 1072

♦ 7

♣ K832

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQJ63

♦ A102

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 394

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ A76

♦ Q92

♣ J107

South:

♠ 1093

♥ K8

♦ A6

♣ AQ8654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 395

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K62

♥ A7

♦ KJ873

♣ 1053

South:

♠ 83

♥ QJ32

♦ 62

♣ KJ762

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 396	♠ AJ843	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	
Board: 397	♠ Q92	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K975	
Board: 398	♠ K5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1032	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	You bid first.
Board: 399	♠ KQJ3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 400	♠ K10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK2	
Board: 401	♠ 85	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ73	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ532	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ843

♥ 842

♦ K86

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 1093

♦ AQJ5

♣ Q102

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 397

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q92

♥ J8

♦ J1084

♣ K975

South:

♠ 83

♥ K1092

♦ KQ63

♣ AJ2

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 398

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ1032

♦ QJ7

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 73

♥ K95

♦ A106

♣ QJ954

West North East South

2♠ X 3♠ 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 399

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 7

♦ KQ2

♣ KQ1096

South:

♠ 975

♥ 952

♦ AJ743

♣ 84

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass Pass

3♥ X Pass 4♦

AP

Board: 400

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ94

♦ AQ7

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 9864

♥ 106

♦ 10863

♣ Q103

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ 6

♦ AQJ73

♣ KQ532

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q10872

♦ K10

♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 396	♠ KQ6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	
Board: 397	♠ 83	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K1092	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	
Board: 398	♠ 73	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A106	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ954	Partner bids first.
Board: 399	♠ 975	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 952	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ743	
HCP: 5	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 400	♠ 9864	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q103	
Board: 401	♠ J4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10872	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	
HCP: 6	♣ 9876	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ843

♥ 842

♦ K86

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 1093

♦ AQJ5

♣ Q102

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 397

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q92

♥ J8

♦ J1084

♣ K975

South:

♠ 83

♥ K1092

♦ KQ63

♣ AJ2

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 398

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ1032

♦ QJ7

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 73

♥ K95

♦ A106

♣ QJ954

West North East South

2♠ X 3♠ 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 399

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 7

♦ KQ2

♣ KQ1096

South:

♠ 975

♥ 952

♦ AJ743

♣ 84

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass Pass

3♥ X Pass 4♦

AP

Board: 400

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ94

♦ AQ7

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 9864

♥ 106

♦ 10863

♣ Q103

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ 6

♦ AQJ73

♣ KQ532

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q10872

♦ K10

♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 402      ♠ K732  
Dealer: W        ♥ 98  
Vul: Both        ♦ J74  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q732

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 403      ♠ 1083  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9873  
Vul: None        ♦ A104  
HCP: 4           ♣ 976

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404      ♠ K764  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ105  
Vul: EW          ♦ 973  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q5

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 405      ♠ A8743  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ764  
Vul: Both        ♦ 93  
HCP: 13          ♣ A

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ K63  
Vul: None        ♦ Q8  
HCP: 12          ♣ AK109842

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 407      ♠ Q9865  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1032  
Vul: Both        ♦ 53  
HCP: 6           ♣ A97

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids XN if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K732	♠ 109	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ Q104	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ J74	♦ AQ10	1. artificial			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q732	♣ KJ1085				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1083	♠ QJ52			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9873	♥ KQ4	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A104	♦ J83	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 976	♣ 532	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K764	♠ 3	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ105	♥ A4	3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 973	♦ K10852	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q5	♣ J8742				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8743	♠ K2			2♥	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ764	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 93	♦ AK8762				
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ AQJ9873	2♥	3♣	3♥	4♠
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ A1064				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK109842	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9865	♠ KJ43			2♦	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ KJ6	XN	3♥	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ K2	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ A97	♣ KQ54	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 402      ♠ 109  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q104  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ10  
HCP: 12         ♣ KJ1085

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403      ♠ QJ52  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ4  
Vul: None        ♦ J83  
HCP: 9          ♣ 532

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ A4  
Vul: EW         ♦ K10852  
HCP: 8          ♣ J8742

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405      ♠ K2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK8762  
HCP: 13         ♣ K762

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 406      ♠ AQJ9873  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: None        ♦ A1064  
HCP: 11         ♣ 6

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 16

♠ KJ43

♥ KJ6

♦ K2

♣ KQ54

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids XN if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K732	♠ 109	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ Q104	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ J74	♦ AQ10	1. artificial			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q732	♣ KJ1085				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1083	♠ QJ52			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9873	♥ KQ4	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A104	♦ J83	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 976	♣ 532	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K764	♠ 3	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ105	♥ A4	3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 973	♦ K10852	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q5	♣ J8742				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8743	♠ K2			2♥	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ764	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 93	♦ AK8762				
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ AQJ9873	2♥	3♣	3♥	4♠
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ A1064				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK109842	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9865	♠ KJ43			2♦	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ KJ6	XN	3♥	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ K2	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ A97	♣ KQ54	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 408      ♠ A85      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 96  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ83      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ K654

Board: 409      ♠ KJ      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ109762  
Vul: NS      ♦ A      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ K109

Board: 410      ♠ 1087      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 86  
Vul: EW      ♦ A94      You bid first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ986

Board: 411      ♠ 1082      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 854      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ4      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ J986      West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 412      ♠ K      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ9  
Vul: NS      ♦ J743      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 9843

Board: 413      ♠ 986      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J974  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ43      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 4

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ QJ83  
 ♣ K654

South:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 409  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ AJ109762  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K109

South:  
 ♠ A10853  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 10875  
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 410  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1087  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ AJ986

South:  
 ♠ KJ6532  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 411  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ J986

South:  
 ♠ 9753  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ 10975  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. artificial  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 412  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ J743  
 ♣ 9843

South:  
 ♠ Q9532  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 986

♥ J974

♦ AQJ43

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ AK5

♦ 765

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 408      ♠ K106  
Dealer: W        ♥ 875  
Vul: None        ♦ A52  
HCP: 12          ♣ AJ92

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409      ♠ A10853  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10875  
HCP: 10          ♣ AQ5

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 410      ♠ KJ6532  
Dealer: W        ♥ A97  
Vul: EW          ♦ K2  
HCP: 11          ♣ 73

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411      ♠ 9753  
Dealer: E        ♥ A3  
Vul: None        ♦ 10975  
HCP: 7           ♣ K102

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412      ♠ Q9532  
Dealer: W        ♥ 742  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 8           ♣ KQJ72

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413      ♠ KJ53  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK5  
Vul: EW          ♦ 765  
HCP: 12          ♣ J96

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ 96  
♦ QJ83  
♣ K654

South:  
♠ K106  
♥ 875  
♦ A52  
♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 409  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AJ109762  
♦ A  
♣ K109

South:  
♠ A10853  
♥ 3  
♦ 10875  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 410  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 1087  
♥ 86  
♦ A94  
♣ AJ986

South:  
♠ KJ6532  
♥ A97  
♦ K2  
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 411  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
♠ 1082  
♥ 854  
♦ QJ4  
♣ J986

South:  
♠ 9753  
♥ A3  
♦ 10975  
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 412  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AQJ9  
♦ J743  
♣ 9843

South:  
♠ Q9532  
♥ 742  
♦ —  
♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 986

♥ J974

♦ AQJ43

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ AK5

♦ 765

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 414	♠ QJ108	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 18	♣ AK109	You bid first.
Board: 415	♠ 732	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	
Board: 416	♠ 94	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK973	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9875	You bid first.
Board: 417	♠ AJ753	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K8743	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 418	♠ K1086	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ76	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ93	You bid first.
Board: 419	♠ KJ7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1095	



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ108  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AK109

South:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ872  
 ♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	3♥	AP

Board: 415  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ AKJ85  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ Q743  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 416  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK973  
 ♣ AQ9875

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ Q865  
 ♦ Q10642  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♣	4♥	AP

Board: 417  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ753  
 ♥ K8743  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ Q1098  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 418  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K1086  
 ♥ AQ76  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ93

South:  
 ♠ A9732  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 419  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ A1072  
 ♣ 1095

South:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ Q1042  
 ♦ KQ983  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 414	♠ 642	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ872	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ53	Partner bids first.

Board: 415	♠ AQ6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q743	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 632	

Board: 416	♠ 108	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q865	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10642	
HCP: 5	♣ J2	Partner bids first.

Board: 417	♠ Q1098	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1074	

Board: 418	♠ A9732	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 92	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q98	
HCP: 10	♣ A54	Partner bids first.

Board: 419	♠ Q83	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1042	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ983	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ108  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AK109

South:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ872  
 ♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	3♥	AP

Board: 415  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ AKJ85  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ Q743  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 416  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK973  
 ♣ AQ9875

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ Q865  
 ♦ Q10642  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♣	4♥	AP

Board: 417  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ753  
 ♥ K8743  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ Q1098  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 418  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K1086  
 ♥ AQ76  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ93

South:  
 ♠ A9732  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 419  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ A1072  
 ♣ 1095

South:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ Q1042  
 ♦ KQ983  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 420	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 421	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ987	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1085	
HCP: 10	♣ AK32	Partner bids first.
Board: 422	♠ 7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ9864	
Board: 423	♠ QJ985	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	
Board: 424	♠ A1075	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K1042	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 14	♣ A54	You bid first.
Board: 425	♠ K10543	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ942	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK642

♦ AQ9873

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK53

♥ Q85

♦ 4

♣ A10943

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 421

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ QJ987

♦ 1085

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK10652

♦ QJ32

♣ 84

West North East South

2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 422

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ 108

♦ Q1075

♣ AJ9864

South:

♠ K986

♥ K972

♦ K4

♣ K105

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 423

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ985

♥ KQ6

♦ A87

♣ K7

South:

♠ —

♥ 954

♦ KQ642

♣ QJ1098

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 424

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A1075

♥ K1042

♦ K2

♣ A54

South:

♠ K98

♥ A83

♦ J10

♣ J10932

West North East South

2♦ X 3♦ 4♣

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K10543

♥ 8

♦ 62

♣ QJ942

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KQJ1072

♦ QJ

♣ K105

West North East South

2♦ 2♥

3♦ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 420	♠ AK53	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10943	
Board: 421	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 10	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 422	♠ K986	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K972	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	
Board: 423	♠ —	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1098	
Board: 424	♠ K98	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10	
HCP: 9	♣ J10932	Partner bids first.
Board: 425	♠ QJ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ1072	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	
HCP: 15	♣ K105	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK642

♦ AQ9873

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK53

♥ Q85

♦ 4

♣ A10943

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 421

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ QJ987

♦ 1085

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK10652

♦ QJ32

♣ 84

West North East South

2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 422

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ 108

♦ Q1075

♣ AJ9864

South:

♠ K986

♥ K972

♦ K4

♣ K105

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 423

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ985

♥ KQ6

♦ A87

♣ K7

South:

♠ —

♥ 954

♦ KQ642

♣ QJ1098

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 424

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A1075

♥ K1042

♦ K2

♣ A54

South:

♠ K98

♥ A83

♦ J10

♣ J10932

West North East South

2♦ X 3♦ 4♣

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K10543

♥ 8

♦ 62

♣ QJ942

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KQJ1072

♦ QJ

♣ K105

West North East South

2♦ 2♥

3♦ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 426      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1098  
Vul: EW         ♦ 85  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q964

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 427      ♠ J102  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9852  
Vul: None       ♦ 764  
HCP: 2          ♣ J108

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 428      ♠ K953  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109  
Vul: NS         ♦ J105  
HCP: 7          ♣ K986

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 429      ♠ J  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ1085  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK10  
HCP: 15        ♣ J973

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 430      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ85  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q9753  
HCP: 7          ♣ J7

West Opens 2♠.  
You bid first.

Board: 431      ♠ Q853  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ762  
Vul: NS         ♦ A9  
HCP: 11        ♣ 98

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ Q42  
♥ J1098  
♦ 85  
♣ Q964

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ A752  
♦ KQJ32  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 427  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ J102  
♥ 9852  
♦ 764  
♣ J108

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ J1043  
♦ AKJ92  
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 428  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ K953  
♥ 109  
♦ J105  
♣ K986

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ AKQJ2  
♦ 4  
♣ AQ752

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦	3♥
AP			

Board: 429  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AQ1085  
♦ AK10  
♣ J973

South:  
♠ 1052  
♥ KJ93  
♦ QJ3  
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 430  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ KJ85  
♦ Q9753  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ AQ97  
♥ Q64  
♦ AJ2  
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 431  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ Q853  
♥ AJ762  
♦ A9  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ J764  
♥ Q5  
♦ 864  
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 426	♠ A9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A752	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ32	
HCP: 14	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

Board: 427	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1043	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 428	♠ 107	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ752	Partner bids first.

Board: 429	♠ 1052	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ93	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 7	♣ 854	You bid first.

Board: 430	♠ AQ97	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1052	

Board: 431	♠ J764	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 864	
HCP: 7	♣ A752	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q42	♠ A9	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1098	♥ A752	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 85	♦ KQJ32				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q964	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J102	♠ 5			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9852	♥ J1043	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 764	♦ AKJ92	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J108	♣ Q74	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K953	♠ 107	2♦	Pass	3♦	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AKQJ2	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ J105	♦ 4				
South HCP: 16	♣ K986	♣ AQ752				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ 1052			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1085	♥ KJ93	3♠	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J973	♣ 854				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 54	♠ AQ97	2♠	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ KJ85	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9753	♦ AJ2				
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q853	♠ J764			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ762	♥ Q5	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ 864	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 98	♣ A752				
Contract: 3♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 432	♠ AKQ108	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	
Board: 433	♠ A72	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1086532	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ82	Partner bids first.
Board: 434	♠ K	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J984	
Board: 435	♠ Q953	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K103	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J64	Partner bids first.
Board: 436	♠ AKJ1065	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	
Board: 437	♠ 9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	
HCP: 20	♣ AK98753	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ108

♥ A108

♦ Q1074

♣ 6

South:

♠ 952

♥ 962

♦ J3

♣ A10843

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	AP	

Board: 433

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ A72

♥ —

♦ 1086532

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ 104

♥ AJ10874

♦ AJ4

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
X♥	AP	2♠	3♥

Board: 434

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K

♥ Q732

♦ A1042

♣ J984

South:

♠ A10754

♥ 954

♦ J9

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 435

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q953

♥ K103

♦ J93

♣ J64

South:

♠ A84

♥ 84

♦ K1072

♣ K987

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 436

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1065

♥ 97

♦ KQ10

♣ 97

South:

♠ 3

♥ 654

♦ 87432

♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
2♥	2♠	AP	

Board: 437

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ

♦ AK3

♣ AK98753

South:

♠ AQ10763

♥ 96

♦ Q104

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
3♥	X	Pass	4♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 432      ♠ 952  
Dealer: W      ♥ 962  
Vul: EW      ♦ J3  
HCP: 5      ♣ A10843

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ10874  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ4  
HCP: 13      ♣ K3

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 434      ♠ A10754  
Dealer: W      ♥ 954  
Vul: None      ♦ J9  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK7

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435      ♠ A84  
Dealer: E      ♥ 84  
Vul: EW      ♦ K1072  
HCP: 10      ♣ K987

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 436      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ 654  
Vul: Both      ♦ 87432  
HCP: 5      ♣ KQ85

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437      ♠ AQ10763  
Dealer: E      ♥ 96  
Vul: None      ♦ Q104  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q2

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ108

♥ A108

♦ Q1074

♣ 6

South:

♠ 952

♥ 962

♦ J3

♣ A10843

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	AP	

Board: 433

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ A72

♥ —

♦ 1086532

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ 104

♥ AJ10874

♦ AJ4

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♥
X♥	AP		

Board: 434

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K

♥ Q732

♦ A1042

♣ J984

South:

♠ A10754

♥ 954

♦ J9

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 435

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q953

♥ K103

♦ J93

♣ J64

South:

♠ A84

♥ 84

♦ K1072

♣ K987

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 436

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1065

♥ 97

♦ KQ10

♣ 97

South:

♠ 3

♥ 654

♦ 87432

♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
2♥	2♠	AP	

Board: 437

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ

♦ AK3

♣ AK98753

South:

♠ AQ10763

♥ 96

♦ Q104

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
3♥	X	Pass	4♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 438  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ 6  
♥ AK9  
♦ AQ1085  
♣ KJ108

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 439  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ QJ  
♥ AJ10  
♦ J97  
♣ Q10976

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 440  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ K865  
♥ 1087  
♦ J82  
♣ AQ6

West Opens 2♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 441  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ Q1075  
♥ A1095  
♦ J8  
♣ J64

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 442  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ J8742  
♥ 93  
♦ K9  
♣ J853

West Opens 2♠.  
You bid first.

Board: 443  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ 965  
♥ AK9875  
♦ K3  
♣ K7

East Opens 2♦.  
Partner bids first.





## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ AQ1085  
 ♣ KJ108

South:  
 ♠ A987  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 76542

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 439  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ Q10976

South:  
 ♠ 10875432  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K1052  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 440  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K865  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ A1094  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 441  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q1075  
 ♥ A1095  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ J64

South:  
 ♠ K963  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ KQ1092

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 442  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J8742  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ J853

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AJ108752  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 443  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ AK9875  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 438      ♠ A987  
Dealer: W        ♥ 763  
Vul: NS         ♦ 2  
HCP: 4          ♣ 76542

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 439      ♠ 10875432  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: Both       ♦ K1052  
HCP: 6          ♣ K

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 440      ♠ A732  
Dealer: W        ♥ K2  
Vul: None       ♦ A1094  
HCP: 11        ♣ 984

West Opens 2♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 441      ♠ K963  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: NS         ♦ 963  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQ1092

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 442      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ K7  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ108752  
HCP: 15        ♣ AK7

West Opens 2♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 443      ♠ A74  
Dealer: E        ♥ 642  
Vul: None       ♦ 652  
HCP: 8          ♣ A1082

East Opens 2♦.  
You bid first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ AQ1085  
 ♣ KJ108

South:  
 ♠ A987  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 76542

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 439  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ Q10976

South:  
 ♠ 10875432  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K1052  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 440  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K865  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ A1094  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 441  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q1075  
 ♥ A1095  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ J64

South:  
 ♠ K963  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ KQ1092

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 442  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J8742  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ J853

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AJ108752  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 443  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ AK9875  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 444	♠ J932	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ875	You bid first.
Board: 445	♠ AJ98632	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1065	
HCP: 11	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 446	♠ A6432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ64	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1053	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 447	♠ J92	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ86532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 448	♠ K1098	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ K1094	You bid first.
Board: 449	♠ AJ5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ J932  
♥ 94  
♦ Q8  
♣ KJ875

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ Q7  
♦ KJ4  
♣ AQ642

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	3♥	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 445  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AJ98632  
♥ K5  
♦ K1065  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQ107  
♥ J9  
♦ J  
♣ QJ9842

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 446  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ A6432  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ64  
♣ 1053

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ Q1062  
♦ 983  
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 447  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ J92  
♥ KQ86532  
♦ —  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ A764  
♥ 9  
♦ A1083  
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 448  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K1098  
♥ KJ94  
♦ J  
♣ K1094

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ8532  
♦ KQ74  
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 449  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ 742  
♦ A653  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ 1084  
♥ J63  
♦ J84  
♣ K852

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 444	♠ A87	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ642	Partner bids first.
Board: 445	♠ KQ107	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9842	You bid first.
Board: 446	♠ KQ10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1062	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 983	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K62	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 447	♠ A764	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1083	
HCP: 12	♣ A842	You bid first.
Board: 448	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ8532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 15	♣ A86	Partner bids first.
Board: 449	♠ 1084	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ K852	



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ J932  
♥ 94  
♦ Q8  
♣ KJ875

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ Q7  
♦ KJ4  
♣ AQ642

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	3♥	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 445  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AJ98632  
♥ K5  
♦ K1065  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQ107  
♥ J9  
♦ J  
♣ QJ9842

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 446  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ A6432  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ64  
♣ 1053

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ Q1062  
♦ 983  
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 447  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ J92  
♥ KQ86532  
♦ —  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ A764  
♥ 9  
♦ A1083  
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 448  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K1098  
♥ KJ94  
♦ J  
♣ K1094

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ8532  
♦ KQ74  
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 449  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ 742  
♦ A653  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ 1084  
♥ J63  
♦ J84  
♣ K852

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 450	♠ QJ10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K73	
HCP: 15	♣ AK105	You bid first.
Board: 451	♠ 9542	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1084	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K54	
Board: 452	♠ K9762	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q96	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 9	♣ J93	You bid first.
Board: 453	♠ K862	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1092	
Board: 454	♠ Q653	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	
Board: 455	♠ AJ75	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J84	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ Q64  
♦ K73  
♣ AK105

South:  
♠ 8642  
♥ 53  
♦ Q65  
♣ J862

West	North	East	South
2♥	2NT	3♥	AP

Board: 451  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 9542  
♥ K1084  
♦ A6  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ A9  
♦ K985  
♣ Q109873

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 452  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ K9762  
♥ Q96  
♦ K4  
♣ J93

South:  
♠ AQ108  
♥ A  
♦ A82  
♣ 108654

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 453  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K862  
♥ Q43  
♦ A2  
♣ A1092

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ AKJ  
♦ KQ10973  
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 454  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ Q653  
♥ K65  
♦ A94  
♣ QJ4

South:  
♠ 108  
♥ 83  
♦ KJ108  
♣ A8752

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 455  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ AJ75  
♥ J84  
♦ 109  
♣ AQ65

South:  
♠ KQ102  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 7  
♣ 87432

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♦	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 450	♠ 8642	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	
HCP: 3	♣ J862	Partner bids first.
Board: 451	♠ Q	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q109873	
Board: 452	♠ AQ108	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A82	
HCP: 14	♣ 108654	Partner bids first.
Board: 453	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J75	
Board: 454	♠ 108	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A8752	
Board: 455	♠ KQ102	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 11	♣ 87432	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ Q64  
♦ K73  
♣ AK105

South:  
♠ 8642  
♥ 53  
♦ Q65  
♣ J862

West	North	East	South
2♥	2NT	3♥	AP

Board: 451  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 9542  
♥ K1084  
♦ A6  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ A9  
♦ K985  
♣ Q109873

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 452  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ K9762  
♥ Q96  
♦ K4  
♣ J93

South:  
♠ AQ108  
♥ A  
♦ A82  
♣ 108654

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 453  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K862  
♥ Q43  
♦ A2  
♣ A1092

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ AKJ  
♦ KQ10973  
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 454  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ Q653  
♥ K65  
♦ A94  
♣ QJ4

South:  
♠ 108  
♥ 83  
♦ KJ108  
♣ A8752

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 455  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ AJ75  
♥ J84  
♦ 109  
♣ AQ65

South:  
♠ KQ102  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 7  
♣ 87432

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♦	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 456      ♠ Q72      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ762      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKJ9      You bid first.

Board: 457      ♠ 86      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ765  
Vul: EW      ♦ A32      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ K107

Board: 458      ♠ K65      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 94  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ10  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q743      You bid first.

Board: 459      ♠ KJ103      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ52      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ A1063      West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 460      ♠ K103      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ98  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ K9742

Board: 461      ♠ 3      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J98754      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1054      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ A84      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q72	♠ —	2♠	X	4♠	5♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ762	♥ A85	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ QJ976543				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ9	♣ 105				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ QJ1092			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ765	♥ 932	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A32	♦ 9				
South HCP: 6	♣ K107	♣ QJ92				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K65	♠ AQ873	2♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KJ3	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ10	♦ 73				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q743	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ103	♠ Q8752			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ52	♥ K76	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ 65	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A1063	♣ 754	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K103	♠ QJ876	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ98	♥ Q72	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ J74	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9742	♣ AJ	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ 52			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J98754	♥ AK6	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1054	♦ 763	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A84	♣ Q7532	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 456	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ976543	
HCP: 7	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 457	♠ QJ1092	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ92	
Board: 458	♠ AQ873	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	
Board: 459	♠ Q8752	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K76	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 65	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 754	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 460	♠ QJ876	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	
Board: 461	♠ 52	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 763	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ KQ762

♦ A

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ —

♥ A85

♦ QJ976543

♣ 105

West North East South

2♠ X 4♠ 5♦

AP

Board: 457

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ KQ765

♦ A32

♣ K107

South:

♠ QJ1092

♥ 932

♦ 9

♣ QJ92

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 458

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K65

♥ 94

♦ AKQ10

♣ Q743

South:

♠ AQ873

♥ KJ3

♦ 73

♣ KJ5

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 459

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ QJ52

♦ 9

♣ A1063

South:

♠ Q8752

♥ K76

♦ 65

♣ 754

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ Pass

5♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 460

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K103

♥ AJ98

♦ 8

♣ K9742

South:

♠ QJ876

♥ Q72

♦ J74

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 461

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ J98754

♦ 1054

♣ A84

South:

♠ 52

♥ AK6

♦ 763

♣ Q7532

West North East South

2♠ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 462      ♠ KQ74  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8543  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 8           ♣ K9873

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 463      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1098643  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ8  
HCP: 13          ♣ —

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ876  
Vul: None        ♦ 76542  
HCP: 7           ♣ A5

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q103  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ72  
HCP: 12          ♣ QJ6

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 466      ♠ K83  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q5  
Vul: Both        ♦ J1095  
HCP: 9           ♣ K964

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 467      ♠ 10854  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ7  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 9           ♣ QJ973

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ 8543

♦ —

♣ K9873

South:

♠ 863

♥ KQ

♦ AKJ865

♣ J6

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 463

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ1098643

♦ AQJ8

♣ —

South:

♠ J95

♥ 5

♦ K973

♣ AK532

West North East South

2♣ Pass

3♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 464

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ876

♦ 76542

♣ A5

South:

♠ 54

♥ AK104

♦ AKQ10

♣ 1097

West North East South

2♣ Pass 4♣ X

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 465

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q65

♥ Q103

♦ KQ72

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ J2

♥ K974

♦ 1065

♣ A1094

West North East South

2♣ AP

Board: 466

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ Q5

♦ J1095

♣ K964

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ10764

♦ K

♣ J52

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 467

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 10854

♥ KQJ7

♦ —

♣ QJ973

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 982

♦ 94

♣ AK105

West North East South

2♦ X

5♦ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 462	♠ 863	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	
Board: 463	♠ J95	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K973	
HCP: 11	♣ AK532	You bid first.
Board: 464	♠ 54	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK104	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	
HCP: 16	♣ 1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 465	♠ J2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K974	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1094	
Board: 466	♠ AQ9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10764	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J52	
Board: 467	♠ AQJ6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 982	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 14	♣ AK105	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ 8543

♦ —

♣ K9873

South:

♠ 863

♥ KQ

♦ AKJ865

♣ J6

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 463

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ1098643

♦ AQJ8

♣ —

South:

♠ J95

♥ 5

♦ K973

♣ AK532

West North East South

2♠ Pass

3♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 464

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ876

♦ 76542

♣ A5

South:

♠ 54

♥ AK104

♦ AKQ10

♣ 1097

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠ X

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 465

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q65

♥ Q103

♦ KQ72

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ J2

♥ K974

♦ 1065

♣ A1094

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 466

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ Q5

♦ J1095

♣ K964

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ10764

♦ K

♣ J52

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 467

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 10854

♥ KQJ7

♦ —

♣ QJ973

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 982

♦ 94

♣ AK105

West North East South

2♦ X

5♦ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 468	♠ QJ2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10972	
Board: 469	♠ Q9753	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 470	♠ 74	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9765	
Vul: None	♦ A9854	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109	
Board: 471	♠ 652	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	
Board: 472	♠ A4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ63	
HCP: 16	♣ 864	You bid first.
Board: 473	♠ 53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K965	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ KQ10972

South:  
 ♠ K9754  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 469  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q9753  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ KJ10

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 865432

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 470  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 9765  
 ♦ A9854  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ Q1032  
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 471  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AQ93

South:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ QJ85  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 472  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AKJ7  
 ♦ KJ63  
 ♣ 864

South:  
 ♠ K87652  
 ♥ Q108542  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
2♦	2NT	3♦	4♥
AP			

Board: 473  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ QJ643  
 ♣ K965

South:  
 ♠ QJ104  
 ♥ 653  
 ♦ K1087  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 468      ♠ K9754  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ5  
Vul: NS         ♦ 985  
HCP: 10        ♣ A8

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 469      ♠ 64  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1096  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ  
HCP: 6         ♣ 865432

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 470      ♠ A85  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ  
Vul: None       ♦ Q1032  
HCP: 16        ♣ Q43

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 471      ♠ AK8  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q75  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ85  
HCP: 15        ♣ K74

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 472      ♠ K87652  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q108542  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 5         ♣ 10

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 473      ♠ QJ104  
Dealer: E        ♥ 653  
Vul: Both       ♦ K1087  
HCP: 10        ♣ A10

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.



# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ KQ10972

South:  
 ♠ K9754  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 469  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q9753  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ KJ10

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 865432

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 470  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 9765  
 ♦ A9854  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ Q1032  
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 471  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AQ93

South:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ QJ85  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 472  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AKJ7  
 ♦ KJ63  
 ♣ 864

South:  
 ♠ K87652  
 ♥ Q108542  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
2♦	2NT	3♦	4♥
AP			

Board: 473  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ QJ643  
 ♣ K965

South:  
 ♠ QJ104  
 ♥ 653  
 ♦ K1087  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP